Who we are

ESI is a customer obsessive organization that designs, develops and distributes work gear that allows individuals to create highly productive and comfortable environments. Leveraging a foundation of operational excellence, product innovation and distribution management, ESI strives to exceed the expectations of our customers, users, team members and stakeholders.
Our locations

**ESI office and showroom**
4030 East Quenton Drive
Mesa, Arizona 85215

**Denver showroom**
1825 Lawrence Street
Suite 111
Denver, Colorado 80202

**Fellowes Brands® headquarters**
1789 Norwood Avenue
Itasca, Illinois 60143

**Chicago showroom**
theMART Showroom 11-101
222 West Merchandise Mart Plaza
Chicago, Illinois 60654

**Pittsburgh showroom**
4303 Butler Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15201

**Online**
Toll Free: 800.833.3746
customerservice@esiergo.com
# Table of contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INTRO</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MONITOR ARMS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arm considerations</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motion arm movement</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata&quot; series</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX series product comparison</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2-MS</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata series product comparison</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve series</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2Combo*</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3Combo*</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve series product comparison</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge&quot; series</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-Max</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max-Dual</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Wall</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Slat</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2Combo*</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge series product comparison</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa&quot; series</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eppa2</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTH-Edge&quot;</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitor arm accessories</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benching mounts</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epsiergo.com</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All prices are in U.S. dollars</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>esiergo.com</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>800.833.3746</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ESI's customer obsessive, award-winning team is on-call to assist with any work gear needs. We are ready to answer questions or recommend products that help customers achieve their best at work.

ESI honors a no restocking fee for our customers, if the return is approved in advance.

ESI can fulfill orders in as little as 48 hours based on product on-hand availability. We do this by maintaining high inventory levels of the most popular products so our customer can meet ambitious deadlines and schedules. ESI's exceptional fulfillment service ensures you get the products you want, when you want them. Unless otherwise specified, most of ESI's products ship within two business days after the order is placed and acknowledged.

ESI's products are available in the following furniture specification software programs:

- CET Designer
- Configura 2020 CAP
- Project Matrix
- ICE Edge
- KISP
- HEDBERG

ESI also utilizes My Resource Library (MRL), a virtual library for all our digital cutsheets and catalog.
The **LT** product marker indicates that the lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. Please contact our Customer Service Department for on-hand availability when placing orders for products marked with LT. Purchase Orders that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of those products. Split shipments are available for orders that include both LT and non-LT products.

ESI’s team is focused on helping our customers execute large projects on time. A Reserved Inventory Program is offered for projects totaling at least $15,000 net. Find out how this program can help make your projects a success by contacting our Customer Service Department.

ESI’s work gear is backed by an industry-leading 15 year product warranty – giving you confidence to take on your work, your way. Ask us about our labor warranty reimbursement program. View the full warranty policy at [esiergo.com](http://esiergo.com) or contact our Customer Service Department for more information.

All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2020, and are list price in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI’s website [esiergo.com](http://esiergo.com) for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Stylish simplicity are the watchwords for our ever-expanding designer product line. We’ve partnered with renowned product designers to bring contemporary aesthetics and modern design to office environments, helping businesses turn heads as they turn profits.

That’s because our line of products—table bases, portable tables, monitor arms and lights are rooted in ergonomics to boost productivity—without sacrificing style. Clean lines blend seamlessly with existing office work gear, accentuating interior layouts while providing distinctive and beautiful focal points. It makes for a harmonious look and integration—contract furniture dealers, interior designers and architects can specify our products into plans from the start to ensure end users get an environment that can boost self-esteem as well as workflow. Or, they can use our designer line to build on what’s already there. Regardless, the result fits perfectly: a marriage of form, function and sophistication.
Product shown: Brisa, KataEX2-MS, Designer
White worksurface, Lily LED, Motifc
1. Kata™ EX
These designer series monitor arms have sophisticated flexibility for easy expansion of monitor arm configurations.
See pages 24–45 for more details
KataEX2-DC-FMS is shown

2. Kata™
These designer series single and dual monitor arms harmoniously blend form and function.
See pages 46–49 for more details
Kata-DC is shown

3. Evolve
Evolve monitor arms easily adapt to the fluidly changing needs of today’s workplace.
See pages 50–76 for more details
Evolve2-MS is shown

4. Edge®
Single and dual monitor arms enhance performance and maximize space.
See pages 77–89 for more details
Edge is shown

5. Brisa™
This designer series height adjustable table base has a striking minimalist design with multiple color combinations.
See pages 100–102 for more details
Brisa is shown

6. Connect and lock tables
Brisa™, Victory™ LX 2-leg, and Triumph™ LX table bases feature the new connect and lock frame making installation easy and fast.
See pages 100–102, 112–114 and 120–122 for more details
VictoryLX 2-leg is shown

7. Enmo™
High quality height adjustability at an affordable price point.
See pages 124–126 for more details
Enmo is shown

8. Motific™
A portable tech table that integrates refined design with function. Customizable design with height and color options for any workspace.
See pages 206–207 for more details
Motific with an amorphic top is shown

9. FlexCharge™
FlexCharge series brings power close at hand for any collaborative area or individual workspace.
See pages 166–173 for more details
FlexCharge4C is shown
We are the go-to for the get-going—ESI has long been the solution for growing businesses, companies on the move and expanding workspaces. We were once known for ergonomic solutions, but now we’re so much more, offering a complete 360 solution for work gear.

We offer everything from monitor arms, height adjustable tables and desktop sit-to-stand solutions, to privacy/modesty screens, power sources, and more. All designed to maximize workspace expandability and flexibility. All designed to work with existing furniture, with multiple finishes to match and accentuate any environment. And all designed to position you to be your best, increase productivity and truly seize the day. Regardless of whether you’re working in a corporate, commercial, government, education, or healthcare environment, we’ll exceed your need. After all, we are ESI. We ARE work gear.
What works for us also works for our planet. As a company, we’re committed to providing solutions that foster sustainability and a focused attention on maintaining good environmental practices. That means selecting products that reflect this commitment. Adopting procedures that promote sustainability. Creating recycling programs. Reviewing and enhancing our operations. Because for us, it’s the right thing to do.

Spare parts recycling
ESI’s Evolve, Edge, and Eppa series of monitor arms are shipped with both a desk clamp and grommet mount included—making them simple to order and install. After the installation is complete, the unused desk clamp or grommet mount can be sent back to ESI at no cost to you. ESI will then recycle the parts as appropriate. Our Spare Parts Recycling Program prevents leftover parts from taking up space in your facility or in a landfill. Contact our Customer Service Department to participate.

LEVEL certification
LEVEL was created to deliver the most open and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of furniture products in the built environment. To put it simply, LEVEL is to commercial furniture as LEED is to buildings. Also like LEED, LEVEL is comprehensive. It addresses criteria across corporate, facility and product impacts in a way that few other certifications do. If you see a LEVEL certified product, you can be assured that every part of the process from manufacturing to delivery has been tested to ensure that you are getting quality products made safely and ethically, with a minimal environmental footprint.

Source: http://www.levelcertified.org/learn-about-level/
See page 15 for a complete list of ESI’s LEVEL certified products.
## LEVEL certified products

### Monitor arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Edge®</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge2-Max</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Max-Dual</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Wall</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edge-Slat</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve-Stubby</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve1-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve4-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolve6-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata®</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kata2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX-Stem</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX1-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-M</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX2-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX3-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FM</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-MS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FF</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FMS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Monitor arm accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VESA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weighted VESA</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Height adjustable tables & accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conceal</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU Mini</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU05</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil Drawer</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC-CPU MINI</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC-CPU LOCK</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Climb</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Articulating arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA330</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA360</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA100-PTLO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA370</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA750DAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA355DS</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA780DAT</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Portable work gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Titan-Edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Titan2-Edge</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mobile work gear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRODUCT NAME</th>
<th>LEVEL</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WOW01</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile Cart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utility Cart</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For over a decade, ESI has been providing federal agencies, state and local government, higher education and non-profit organizations with the tools to create high performance work environments. As a leader in ergonomic work gear, our products help you to enhance productivity and wellness in every area of your facility.

Known for our award-winning customer service and high quality products, we make it easy for government agencies to get what they need to improve ergonomics and support technology through all areas of the workspace. Partnering with resellers across the U.S. and internationally, ESI can meet any socio-economic goal your agency needs. ESI stands ready to help facilitate contracting objectives for your government projects quickly and efficiently.

Contracts

For a complete up-to-date listing of all ESI held contracts please visit esiergo.com

GSA Contract:
GS-28F-0028Y

NAICS Codes:
337214; 339999; 423210; 423450; 424120

33721:
Office Furniture

OLM:
Order-Level Materials

Duns:
005070008

CAGE:
63090

Tax ID Number (TIN):
36-0770670

Socio-economic partners:
8a, Native American, Alaskan Native, HubZone, SDVOSB, EDWOSB, WOSB, MBE, MWBE, and Veteran owned

State contracts:
Alabama; University of Alabama; Arkansas; California (CMAS): Florida; Mississippi; New Mexico; New York; North Carolina; Pennsylvania; South Carolina; South Dakota

Cooperative purchasing agreements:
We’re a part of something bigger

As a fourth generation family business Fellowes Brands is committed to creating a superior workplace environment with quality furnishings, productive workspace tools and finishing touch accessories for the contract furniture industry. Because your best begins with where you work, we’ll help you create a space that matters.

Reaching out to the world around us

At ESI, we understand the impact we can make—and we strive to make that impact felt throughout our communities every day. That’s why we have a deep and abiding commitment to offering our time, talent, and resources to help those who could benefit most from philanthropic efforts.

To this end, we support a variety of local giving initiatives each year with product donations, financial gifts, and in-kind volunteer programs. As a Fellowes brand, we place a great deal of importance on outreach through such efforts. In fact, Fellowes Brands has established the GIVE™ program, which is dedicated to building local and global partnerships addressing humanity’s greatest needs. GIVE is committed to supporting initiatives in four key areas: social services, world aid and development, education, and cancer research. We’re proud the program’s guiding principles align with our company values, and those of our people. We’re proud of our impact—and the impact we’ll make moving the world forward.
Monitor arms

As flexible as you are

Make the most of your desk space and make the most of your day, with flexible monitor arms that move with you, boosting productivity and providing you with clearer sight lines. You can easily adjust up to six monitors, maximizing workflow and transforming a mere desk into a true command center.
Product shown: Evolve2-FMS, Evolve3-FMS, Centro, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurfaces, Railway, FlexCharge4, Solution 6
What to consider when selecting a monitor arm

**Number of monitors**
ESI offers solutions for as few as one to as many as six monitors. Should the needs of the user change, the Evolve and KataEX series can both be easily modified in the field to accommodate additional monitors and changing work environments.

**Height adjustment**
Monitor arms offer various types of height adjustability. The most user-friendly option is dynamic height adjustment which allows the user to adjust the monitor height quickly and easily with just the touch of a finger.

**Weight of monitor(s)**
ESI's standard monitor arms in the Eppa, Edge, and Evolve series support the average monitor weights between 6 to 17 pounds. For heavier monitors, the Edge-Max will support 17 to 42 pounds, and the Kata and KataEX supports 4 to 20 pounds. The weight of the monitor arms should also include any additional monitor accessories (i.e. cables or locks).

**Size of monitor(s)**
Most users prefer to have their monitors side-by-side as close as possible with no gaps between them. The versatility of ESI monitor arms allow multiple wide monitors to fit side-by-side. Max width is contingent on the monitor meeting the weight capacity of the arms. Configurations that include a slider will provide additional horizontal adjustability, allowing monitors of varying sizes to fit together seamlessly.

**Size and shape of the worksurface**
Shallow worksurface depths of 24 inches or less, are best suited for monitor arm configurations with fewer limbs, the Edge/Evolve Slider or Kata Slider. For applications that require extended reach, ESI recommends an Evolve or KataEX configuration with multiple limbs. When positioning two or more monitors side-by-side in a 90° corner, the maximum monitor size will be reduced. Please contact our Customer Service Department to discuss your specific applications and requirements.

If you need further assistance in specifying the correct monitor arms or would like to take advantage of our demo program, please contact our Customer Service Department.
Monitor arm movement

Within the ESI monitor arm collection, there are many common movements.

**Extension/retraction**

**Rotation**

**Tilt**

**Height adjustment**

**Slider**

VESAs move your monitor left and right while retaining monitor tilt and VESA mount ±90° monitor rotation.

VESAs tilt forward and backward, providing a flat writing surface for touch screen monitors.

Landscape

Portrait

Fixed arms:
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.

Dynamic motion arms:
Motion arms can move up and down with finger touch adjustment.
The arms can be mounted at any height along the pole.
Monitor arms

Kata™ series

Product shown: Kata, Brisa, Designer White worksurface
Product shown: Kata2-MS, Brisa, Designer White worksurface, Lustre.
Kata™EX1

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX-Stem
Single short fixed monitor arm
$295
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-ST-__
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-ST-__

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 24.0” deep or less
- 11.1” arm extension
- 11.1” arm retraction
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-F
Single fixed monitor arm
$345
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-F-__
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-F-__

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.4” arm extension
- 5.6” arm retraction
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX1-FF
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm
$406
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FF-_ _ _

Features
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.7” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX1-FM
Single fixed + motion monitor arm
$498
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-_ _ _

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 32.2” arm extension
- 5.6” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Kata™EX1

**Proprietary design**
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Connection sleeve**
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

**Tension adjustment indicator**
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

**KataEX motion arms**
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Flexible growth**
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

---

**KataEX1-M**
Single motion monitor arm

**$437**
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M-__
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M-__

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.4” arm extension
- 7.1” arm retraction
- $90°-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX1-MS
Single motion + slider monitor arm
$497
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
23.0" arm extension
6.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
Silver - SLV
Black - BLK
White - WHT

KataEX conversion kit - 1MS2MS
Converts an existing KataEX1-MS single monitor arm to a KataEX2-MS dual arm.
Kit includes:
One slider
One motion arm
One arm stem

$522
MODEL # KATAEXKIT-1MS2MS

Available in silver, black and white

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stem arms
28.0" pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Proprietary design  
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve  
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator  
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms  
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms  
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount  
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth  
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing  
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

---

KataEX2-F  
Dual fixed monitor arm  
$555  
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F____  
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F____

Features  
Manual height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less  
21.4” arm extension  
7.1” arm retraction  
+90°/-45° monitor tilt  
±90° VESA rotation  
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)  
16.0” pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180° lock-out feature  
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount  
28.0” max. monitor width  
Bezel measured left to right.  
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

---

KataEX2-FF  
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm  
$678  
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF____  
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF____

Features  
Manual height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less  
31.7” arm extension  
7.1” arm retraction  
+90°/-45° monitor tilt  
±90° VESA rotation  
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)  
16.0” pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180° lock-out feature  
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount  
32.0” max. monitor width  
Bezel measured left to right.  
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX2-FS
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm
$692
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-FS
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-FS

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
22.2" arm extension
7.8" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX2-FM
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm
$819
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM-FM
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM-FM

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
32.2" arm extension
5.6" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$996
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS-
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
33.4” arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5lb.–18.5lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX2-M
Dual motion monitor arm
$738
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M-
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
21.4” arm extension
5.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.
**KataEX2-MS**
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$875
MODEL #: KATAEX2-DC-MS-__
MODEL #: KATAEX2-GM-MS-__

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 23.0” arm extension
- 6.6” arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 16.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  *Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.*
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available mounting options**
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Customize the KataEX**
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

*Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.*
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the KataEX is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX3-FF
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

$827
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FF-_ _ _

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
31.7" outside arm extension
11.1" center arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
24.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$1,146
MODEL # KATAEX3-DC-FMS- _ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX3-GM-FMS- _ _ _

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
33.4” outside arm extension
11.1” center arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt *(slider & standard mount)*
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity *(center arm)*
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity *(per outside arm)*
16.0” pole height *(includes base)*
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
〇 Silver -SLV
● Black -BLK
〇 White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 28.0” pole *(height includes base)*
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,232
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-_ _ _

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
31.7" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,596
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-_ _ _

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
32.2" arm extension
5.6" arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0–20.0lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
Warranty: 15 yr.
KataEX4-FMS
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$1,869
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
33.4” arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
Warranty: 15 yr.

KataEX4-MS
Quad motion + slider monitor arm
$1,624
MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-MS-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
23.0” arm extension
6.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 16.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Connection sleeve
The unique design of the connection sleeve accommodates up to three monitor arms depending on the configuration. Allows arms to be mounted at 90°, 120° or 180°.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the motion arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

KataEX motion arms
KataEX configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

KataEX fixed arms
KataEX configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

KataEX6-FF
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,529
MODEL # KATAEX6-DC-FF_

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
31.7” outside arm extension
11.1” center arm extension
7.1” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
28.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
24.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
Silver - SLV
Black - BLK
White - WHT

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp

KataEX6-FMS
Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$2,167
MODEL #: KATAEX6-DC-FMS-

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
33.4" outside arm extension
11.1" center arm extension
6.6" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt (slider & standard mounts)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
28.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp mount only
28.5" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Customize the KataEX
As workstation needs change, so can the KataEX configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stem arms
- 16.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Product shown: KataEX3-FMS, Brisa, Brazilwood worksurface
## Kata™ EX series

### KataEX-Stem
- Single short fixed monitor arm

### KataEX1-F
- Single fixed monitor arm

### KataEX1-FF
- Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>KATAEX1-DC-ST</th>
<th>KATAEX1-GM-ST</th>
<th>KATAEX1-DC-F</th>
<th>KATAEX1-GM-F</th>
<th>KATAEX1-DC-FF</th>
<th>KATAEX1-GM-FF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>KataEX-Stem</th>
<th>KataEX1-F</th>
<th>KataEX1-FF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– 180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

Visit esiergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Kata™EX series

KataEX1-FM  
Single fixed + motion monitor arm

KataEX1-M  
Single motion monitor arm

KataEX1-MS  
Single motion + slider monitor arm

$498  
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-FM-__  
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-FM-__

$437  
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-M-__  
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-M-__

$497  
MODEL # KATAEX1-DC-MS-__  
MODEL # KATAEX1-GM-MS-__

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment

Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
32.2” arm extension
5.6” arm retraction
+90°/-45° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0lb.–20.0lb. weight capacity
16.0” pole height (includes base)

KVEA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount

Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
KataEX2-F
Dual fixed monitor arm

KataEX2-FF
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

KataEX2-FS
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$555
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-_ _ _

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
21.4" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.

$678
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-_ _ _

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
31.7" arm extension
7.1" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.

$692
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-F-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-F-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FF-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FS-_ _ _
MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FS-_ _ _

Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0" deep or less
22.2" arm extension
7.8" arm retraction
+90º/-45º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
16.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity
Warranty: 15 yr.
# Kata™EX series

## KataEX2-FM
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

- **$819**
- MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FM
- MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FM

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.2&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+90°-45° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.0 lb.-20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## KataEX2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- **$996**
- MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-FMS
- MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-FMS

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33.4&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+90°-45° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.5 lb.-18.5 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## KataEX2-M
Dual motion monitor arm

- **$738**
- MODEL # KATAEX2-DC-M
- MODEL # KATAEX2-GM-M

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21.4&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.6&quot; arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+90°-45° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.0 lb.-20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27.5&quot; max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
KataEX2-MS
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

Model # KATAEX2-DC-MS
Model # KATAEX2-GM-MS

Available Colors:
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Features:
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 23.0" arm extension
- 6.6" arm retraction
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- 16.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 32.0" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)

Price: $875

KataEX3-FF
Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm

Model # KATAEX3-DC-FF
Model # KATAEX3-GM-FF

Available Colors:
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Features:
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 31.7" outside arm extension
- 11.1" center arm extension
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 24.0" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)

Price: $827

KataEX3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

Model # KATAEX3-DC-FMS
Model # KATAEX3-GM-FMS

Available Colors:
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Features:
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 33.4" outside arm extension
- 11.1" center arm extension
- +90°/-45° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- 28.5" max. monitor width (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)

Price: $1,146
Kata™EX series

**KataEX4-FF**
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

- $1,232
- MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FF-__
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**KataEX4-FM**
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

- $1,596
- MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FM-__
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**KataEX4-FMS**
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

- $1,869
- MODEL # KATAEX4-DC-FMS-__
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Manual height adjustment</th>
<th>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</th>
<th>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.7” arm extension</td>
<td>32.2” arm extension</td>
<td>33.4” arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.1” arm retraction</td>
<td>5.6” arm retraction</td>
<td>6.6” arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>32.0” max. monitor width Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity. Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>MODEL #</th>
<th>Color Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KataEX4-MS</td>
<td>Quad motion + slider monitor arm</td>
<td>KATAEX4-DC-MS</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FF</td>
<td>Six fixed + fixed monitor arm</td>
<td>KATAEX6-DC-FF</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KataEX6-FMS</td>
<td>Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm</td>
<td>KATAEX6-DC-FMS</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>KataEX4-MS</th>
<th>KataEX6-FF</th>
<th>KataEX6-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>30.0° deep or less</td>
<td>30.0° deep or less</td>
<td>33.4° outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.0° arm extension</td>
<td>31.7° outside arm extension</td>
<td>11.1° center arm extension</td>
<td>11.1° center arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.6° arm retraction</td>
<td>7.1° arm retraction</td>
<td>6.6° arm retraction</td>
<td>6.6° arm retraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt (slider &amp; standard mounts)</td>
<td>+90°/-45° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)</td>
<td>2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0° pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0° pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0° pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>28.0° pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
<td>Desk clamp mount only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0° max. monitor width</td>
<td>24.0° max. monitor width</td>
<td>28.5° max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
Kata™

Kata
Single monitor arm

$400
MODEL # KATA-DC-__
MODEL # KATA-GM-__

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Kata arm when you convert up to the dual Kata2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 14.0” height adjustment range
- 7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
- 24.6” arm extension
- 5.5” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Integrated tool holder
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Available mounting options
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Kata2 conversion kit
Converts an existing Kata single monitor arm to a Kata2 dual arm.
Kit includes:
- One static arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base (specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount)

$422
MODEL # KATA2KIT-DC-__
MODEL # KATA2KIT-GM-__
Available in silver, black and white

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Kata™2

Dual monitor arm

$752
MODEL # KATA2-DC- _ _ _
MODEL # KATA2-GM- _ _ _

Proprietary design
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Designer styling
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

Tension adjustment indicator
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range
7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
24.6” arm extension
5.5” arm retraction
±90º VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Integrated tool holder
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Black -BLK
White -WHT

Available mounting options
DC - Desk clamp
GM - Grommet mount

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Kata™2-MS**

Dual monitor arm

$752

MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC-__
MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM-__

**Proprietary design**
Kata has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Designer styling**
Refinement is achieved with an ideal balance of flow and support. Distinctive in appearance, the scaled-down design emphasizes the key pivot points, making adjustments intuitive and effortless.

**Tension adjustment indicator**
A clear gauge on the back of the arm allows users to see tension levels while adjusting the arm for various weight levels.

**Dual monitor arms**
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider offers nine and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 14.0” height adjustment range
- 3.0” – 17.0” (low/high)
- 18.7” arm extension
- 6.5” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
- Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
- Partially assembled for quick installation
- Integrated cord management
- Integrated tool holder
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Available mounting options**
- DC - Desk clamp
- GM - Grommet mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT
Kata™ series

Kata
Single monitor arm

$400
MODEL # KATA-DC__
MODEL # KATA-GM__

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range 7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
24.6” arm extension
5.5” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata2
Dual monitor arm

$752
MODEL # KATA2-DC__
MODEL # KATA2-GM__

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range 7.5”–21.5” (low/high)
24.6” arm extension
5.5” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.0 lb.–20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Warranty: 15 yr.

Kata2-MS
Dual monitor arm with sliders

$752
MODEL # KATA2-MS-DC__
MODEL # KATA2-MS-GM__

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
14.0” height adjustment range 3.0”–17.0” (low/high)
18.7” arm extension
6.5” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
2.5 lb.–18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VES 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Specify a grommet mount or a desk clamp mount
Tension adjustment indicator for precision installation
Partially assembled for quick installation
Integrated cord management
Warranty: 15 yr.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Monitor arms

Evolve series

Product shown: Evolve2-FM, Designer White worksurface
Product shown: Evolve3-FMS, Designer White worksurface, Railway, VictoryLX 3-leg, Centro
Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve Stubby
Single short fixed monitor arm
$266
MODEL # EVOLVE-STUBBY

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
24.0” deep or less
8.0” arm extension
8.0” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve1-F
Single fixed monitor arm
$323
MODEL # EVOLVE1-F

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
18.2” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

esiero.com  800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Evolve1-FF**  
Single fixed + fixed monitor arm  
$381  
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FF-____  
**Features**  
Manual height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces  
36.0" deep or less  
28.9" arm extension  
4.1" arm retraction  
+90°/-25° monitor tilt  
±90° VESA rotation  
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity  
18.0" pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180° lock-out feature  
Desk clamp and grommet mount included  
Warranty: 15 yr.  

**Evolve1-FM**  
Single fixed + motion monitor arm  
$466  
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM-____  
**Features**  
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment  
Recommended for worksurfaces  
36.0" deep or less  
29.2" arm extension  
4.1" arm retraction  
+90°/-25° monitor tilt  
±90° VESA rotation  
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity  
18.0" pole height (includes base)  
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release  
180° lock-out feature  
Desk clamp and grommet mount included  
Warranty: 15 yr.  

**Monitor arm key**  
F - Fixed monitor arm  
M - Motion monitor arm  
S - Slider mount  

**Available arm finishes**  
- Silver -SLV  
- Black -BLK  
- White -WHT  

**Customize the Evolve**  
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:  
- Motion arms  
- Fixed arms  
- Stubby arms  
- 30.0" pole (height includes base)  
- Slider mounts  

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve1

**Evolve motion arms**
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

**Slider mount**
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

**Flexible growth**
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional displays.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve1-M**
Single motion monitor arm
**$408**
MODEL # EVOLVE1-M_

**Features**
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
18.4” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve1-MS
Single motion + slider monitor arm

$465
MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS-__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
21.2” arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Evolve conversion kit - 1MS2MS
Converts an existing Evolve1-MS single monitor arm to an Evolve2-MS dual arm.
Kit includes:
One slider
One motion arm
One arm stem

$352
MODEL # EVOLVEKIT-1MS2MS-__
Available in silver, black, and white

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Evolve2-F**
Dual fixed monitor arm

**$520**
MODEL # EVOLVE2-F-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 18.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Evolve2-FF**
Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

**$635**
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF-

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 28.9" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.
**Evolve2-FS**
Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

**$648**
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS-____

**Features**
- Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.2” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- $80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Evolve2-FM**
Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

**$767**
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM-____

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 29.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- $90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

---

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**Customize the Evolve**
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0” pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

---

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve2

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve2-FMS
Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm
$933
MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS-__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
31.4” arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr

Evolve2-M
Dual motion monitor arm
$691
MODEL # EVOLVE2-M-__

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
18.4” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 30.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

---

**Evolve2-MS**
Dual motion + slider monitor arm

$819
MODEL #: EVOLVE2-MS--

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
- 21.2" arm extension
- 6.7" arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0" max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**
- F - Fixed monitor arm
- M - Motion monitor arm
- S - Slider mount

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve3

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Flexible growth
Because the Evolve is pole mounted, arms can be added as needed to support additional monitors.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Evolve3-FF
Triplet fixed + fixed monitor arm
$774
MODEL #: EVOLVE3-FF-

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
28.9” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
21.5” max. monitor width
 Bezels measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve3-FMS
Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$1,073
MODEL # EVOLVE3-FMS

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
31.4” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (center arm)
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
18.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included

Warranty: 15 yr.

Monitor arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
Silver - SLV
Black - BLK
White - WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
Motion arms
Fixed arms
Stubby arms
30.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.
Evolve4

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole
With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

Evolve4-FF
Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,153
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FF  

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
28.9” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

---

Evolve4-FM
Quad fixed + motion monitor arm

$1,494
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FM  

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0” deep or less
29.2” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Customize the Evolve

As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:

- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
- 18.0" pole (height includes base)
- Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

---

**Evolve4-FMS**
Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

**$1,750**
MODEL # EVOLVE4-FMS-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.4” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right.
  Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve4-MS**
Quad motion + slider monitor arm

**$1,520**
MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS-

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.2” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 30.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right.
  Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
  Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor arm key**

F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

---

esiergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Evolve6

Evolve motion arms
Evolve configurations that include a motion arm (M) offer finger touch dynamic height adjustment. That means the monitor can reposition up and down with ease.

Evolve fixed arms
Evolve configurations using fixed arms (F) have manual height adjustment. They rotate left and right along the pole, offering flexibility with lateral adjustments.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

30 inch pole
With additional monitors, a 30 inch pole accommodates the height growth of these configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

Evolve6-FF
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,432
MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF-

Features
Manual height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
28.9” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
+90º/-25º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
21.5” max. monitor width
Brazel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Warranty: 15 yr.

esiergo.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

---

GSA
Evolve6-FMS
Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,029
MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS_

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
31.4” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per center arm)
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
30.0” pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
24.5” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.

Montrait arm key
F - Fixed monitor arm
M - Motion monitor arm
S - Slider mount

Available arm finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Customize the Evolve
As workstation needs change, so can the Evolve configurations. Additional components are sold separately:
- Motion arms
- Fixed arms
- Stubby arms
18.0” pole (height includes base)
Slider mounts

Contact our Customer Service Department for compatibility and pricing for custom configurations.

Warranty: 15 yr.
Evolve2Combo

Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,126
MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Evolve2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Evolve2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 31.4” arm extension
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
- Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  Bezel measured left to right.
  Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
Evolve3Combo
Evolve3-FMS + LTH-Edge

$1,265
MODEL # EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Evolve3Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a laptop alone or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Evolve3Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider (S) offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
31.4" outside arm extension
8.0" center arm extension
+80º/-60º monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90º/-25º monitor tilt (center mount)
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity
(outside monitor supporting arm)
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity
(middle monitor supporting arm)
Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity
(laptop supporting arm)
18.0" pole height (includes base)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
Silver -SLV
Product shown: Evolve1-M, Designer White worksurface
# Evolve series

**Evolve Stubby**
- Single short fixed monitor arm

**Evolve1-F**
- Single fixed monitor arm

**Evolve1-FF**
- Single fixed + fixed monitor arm

## Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve Stubby</th>
<th>Evolve1-F</th>
<th>Evolve1-FF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$266</td>
<td>$323</td>
<td>$381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model number</td>
<td>EVOLVE-STUBBY-__</td>
<td>EVOLVE1-F-__</td>
<td>EVOLVE1-FF-__</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color Options</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>24.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>18.2&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>28.9&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Evolve series

**Evolve1-FM**
Single fixed + motion monitor arm

**Evolve1-M**
Single motion monitor arm

**Evolve1-MS**
Single motion + slider monitor arm

---

**$466**
MODEL # EVOLVE1-FM- _ _ _
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**$408**
MODEL # EVOLVE1-M- _ _ _
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**$465**
MODEL # EVOLVE1-MS- _ _ _
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 29.2" arm extension
- 4.1" arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
- 18.0" pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Evolve2-F
- Dual fixed monitor arm

$520
- MODEL # EVOLVE2-F- _ _ _
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 18.2” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0” max. monitor width
  (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve2-FF
- Dual fixed + fixed monitor arm

$635
- MODEL # EVOLVE2-FF- _ _ _
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
- 28.9” arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90º/-25º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 32.0” max. monitor width
  (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Evolve2-FS
- Dual fixed + slider monitor arm

$648
- MODEL # EVOLVE2-FS- _ _ _
  - Silver -SLV
  - Black -BLK
  - White -WHT

Manual height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.2” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80º/-60º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- Up to 18.5 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- 18.0” pole height (includes base)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180º lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 28.0” max. monitor width
  (Bezel measured left to right. Max. width is contingent on weight capacity)
- Warranty: 15 yr.
## Evolve series

### Evolve2-FM
- Dual fixed + motion monitor arm

![Evolve2-FM](image1)

- **$767**
- **MODEL # EVOLVE2-FM-_ _ _**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve2-FM</th>
<th>Evolve2-FMS</th>
<th>Evolve2-M</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>36.0” deep or less</td>
<td>30.0” deep or less</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.2” arm extension</td>
<td>31.4” arm extension</td>
<td>18.0” arm extension</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7” arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1” arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80º/-60º monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90º/-25º monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90º VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>4.4lb.–15.4lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0” pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td>180º lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image2" alt="GSA" /></td>
<td><img src="image3" alt="GSA" /></td>
<td><img src="image4" alt="GSA" /></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Evolve2-FMS
- Dual fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

![Evolve2-FMS](image5)

- **$933**
- **MODEL # EVOLVE2-FMS-_ _ _**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

### Evolve2-M
- Dual motion monitor arm

![Evolve2-M](image6)

- **$691**
- **MODEL # EVOLVE2-M-_ _ _**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
### Evolve2-MS

**Dual motion + slider monitor arm**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 21.2” arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Options**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Price**

$819

### Evolve3-FF

**Triple fixed + fixed monitor arm**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 28.9” outside arm extension
- 4.1” arm retraction
- +90°/-25° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Options**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Price**

$774

### Evolve3-FMS

**Triple fixed + motion + slider monitor arm**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0” deep or less
- 31.4” outside arm extension
- 6.7” arm retraction
- +80°/-60° monitor tilt (center mount)
- ±90° VESA rotation
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

**Options**
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

**Price**

$1,073
# Evolve series

## Evolve4-FF
- **Quad fixed + fixed monitor arm**

## Evolve4-FM
- **Quad fixed + motion monitor arm**

## Evolve4-FMS
- **Quad fixed + motion + slider monitor arm**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Evolve4-FF</th>
<th>Evolve4-FM</th>
<th>Evolve4-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$1,153</td>
<td>$1,494</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>EVOLVE4-FF- _ _ _</td>
<td>EVOLVE4-FM- _ _ _</td>
<td>EVOLVE4-FMS- _ _ _</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-SLV</td>
<td>-SLV</td>
<td>-SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-BLK</td>
<td>-BLK</td>
<td>-BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>-WHT</td>
<td>-WHT</td>
<td>-WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Evolve4-FF</th>
<th>Evolve4-FM</th>
<th>Evolve4-FMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Manual height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.9&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.2&quot; outside arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>6.7&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>30.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td>Note: monitor height/weight might limit size.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Evolve4-MS**
Quad motion + slider monitor arm

$1,520
MODEL # EVOLVE4-MS- _ _ _
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
21.2” outside arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve6-FF**
Six fixed + fixed monitor arm

$1,432
MODEL # EVOLVE6-FF- _ _ _
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
30.0” deep or less
28.9” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Evolve6-FMS**
Six fixed + motion + slider monitor arm

$2,029
MODEL # EVOLVE6-FMS- _ _ _
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
31.4” outside arm extension
8.0” center arm extension
6.7” arm retraction
+80°/-60° monitor tilt (slider mount)
+90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)
±90° VESA rotation
Up to 4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per outside arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.
# Evolve series

## Evolve2Combo

**Evolve2-FMS + LTH-Edge**

![Evolve2Combo](image)

- **MODEL # EVOLVE2COMBO-SLV**
- **$1,126**
- **Silver -SLV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31.4&quot; arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.0&quot; center arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+80°/-60° monitor tilt (slider mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (outside monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (middle monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>28.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

## Evolve3Combo

**Evolve-3FMS + LTH-Edge**

![Evolve3Combo](image)

- **MODEL # EVOLVE3COMBO-SLV**
- **$1,265**
- **Silver -SLV**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30.0&quot; deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31.4&quot; outside arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.0&quot; center arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+80°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt (center mount)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (outside monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up to 10.0 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>Up to 20.0 lb. weight capacity (middle monitor supporting arm)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
<td>18.0&quot; pole height (includes base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>28.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Monitor arms

Edge® series

Product shown: Edge2-MS, Designer White worksurface
Edge
Single monitor arm

$374
MODEL # EDGE- _ _ _

180º lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge arm when you convert up to the dual Edge2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
12.0” height adjustment range
7.0”–19.0” (low/high)
23.5” arm extension
4.1” arm retraction
±90º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 15 yr.

Edge2 conversion kit
Converts an existing Edge single monitor arm to an Edge2 dual arm
Kit includes:
One fixed arm
One motion arm
One dual base
One clamp mount
One grommet mount

$382
MODEL # EDGE2KIT- _ _ _
Available in silver, black and white

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge2
Dual monitor arm

$705
MODEL #: EDGE2-

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 32 inches wide.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
12.0" height adjustment range
7.0"–19.0" (low/high)
23.5" arm extension
4.1" arm retraction
±90° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right,
Max width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge®2-MS

Dual monitor arm

$705
 MODEL # EDGE2-MS-

180º lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall or glass.

Slider mount
Position virtually any monitor side-by-side with a slider. The slider offers eight and a half inches of horizontal adjustability, so even monitors of varying sizes can be positioned flush.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 30.0" deep or less
10.8" height adjustment range
3.7"–14.5" (low/high)
17.3" arm extension
6.7" arm retraction
+80º/-60º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
4.4 lb.–15.4 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
28.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

esi
esiergo.com  800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Edge®2-Max**

Dual monitor arm

**$723**

MODEL #EDGE2-MAX-SLV

**180° lock-out**

Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

**Crossbar**

Can support two monitors up to 24 inches wide.

**Quality testing**

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Features**

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 13.8" height adjustment range 9.0"–22.8" (low/high)
- 30.5" arm extension
- 8.5" arm retraction
- ±55° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity (combined weight of both monitors)
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 24.0" max. monitor width
  *Bezel measured left to right.
  *Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

**Available arm finishes**

- Silver -SLV

---

esergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Edge®-Max**

**Edge-Max**
Heavy duty single monitor arm

**$567**
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-SLV

**Weight capacity**
Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

**Conversion**
Reuse most of the parts in your single Edge-Max arm when you convert up to the Edge-Max-Dual with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
- 13.8" height adjustment range
  - 9.5"–23.3" (low/high)
- 24.4" arm extension
- 5.2" arm retraction
- +85°/−35° monitor tilt
- ±90° VESA rotation
- 17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
- 180° lock-out feature
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- Warranty: 15 yr.

---

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV

---

**Edge-Max Dual conversion kit**
Converts an existing Edge-Max single monitor arm to an Edge-Max-Dual arm.

Kit includes:
- One fixed arm
- One motion arm
- One dual base
- One clamp mount
- One grommet mount

**$568**
MODEL #EDGE-MAX-DUAL-KIT
Availabe in silver

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge®-Max-Dual

Heavy duty dual monitor arm

$1,134
MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV

Weight capacity
Counterbalances heavy monitors and all-in-one computers.

Dual monitor arms
Can support two monitors up to 40 inches wide.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces
36.0" deep or less
Recommended for heavy monitors and all-in-one computers
13.8" height adjustment range
9.5"–22.3" (low/high)
24.4" arm extension
5.2" arm retraction
+85º/-35º monitor tilt
±90º VESA rotation
17.6 lb.–42.0 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180º lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
40.0" max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

Silver -SLV

esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Edge®-Wall

Wall-mounted single monitor arm

$374
MODEL # EDGE-WALL-SLV

Wall mount
Wall mount offers similar features as the Edge.

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
For wall mount applications
12.0° height adjustment range
22.0° arm extension
2.6° arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
≤90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VES 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes
- Silver -SLV
Edge®-Slat

Slat-mounted single monitor arm

$380
MODEL # EDGE-SLAT-SLV

180° lock-out
Prevents the arm from getting pushed back too far and bumping into a rear cubicle, wall, or glass.

VESA quick release
Quickly install and swap monitors with the quick release VESA plate.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
For slat wall applications 0.8”–2.8” wide
12.0” height adjustment range
13.0” arm extension
2.6” arm retraction
+90°/-25° monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

- Silver -SLV
Edge2Combo

Edge2 + LTH-Edge

$893
MODEL # EDGE2-COMBO-SLV

Grab and go
The Edge2Combo allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
The Edge2Combo provides cable management with both the monitor arms and the LTH-Edge. The arms have clips and channels to hold cables securely, while the LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0” deep or less
12.0” height adjustment range
7.0”–19.0” (low/high)
23.5” arm extension
±90°/-25 monitor tilt
±90° VESA rotation
6.5lb.–17.6lb. weight capacity (monitor supporting arm)
1.1lb.–12.2 lb. weight capacity (laptop supporting arm)
VESA 75mm/100mm quick release
180° lock-out feature
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
32.0” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

Silver -SLV

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
## Edge® series

### Edge
- Single monitor arm

### Edge2
- Dual monitor arm

### Edge2-MS
- Dual monitor arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Edge2</th>
<th>Edge2-MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Price</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>$705</td>
<td>$705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model #</td>
<td>EDGE-</td>
<td>EDGE2-</td>
<td>EDGE2-MS-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colors</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
<td>Silver -SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
<td>Black -BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
<td>White -WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Edge</th>
<th>Edge2</th>
<th>Edge2-MS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.0&quot; deep or less</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0&quot;–19.0&quot; (low/high)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5&quot; arm extension</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.5&quot; arm extension</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1&quot; arm retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° monitor tilt</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desk clamp and grommet mount included</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.0&quot; max. monitor width</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bezel measured left to right</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max. width is contingent on weight capacity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
<td>yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Edge® series

**Edge2-Max**
Dual monitor arm

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 13.8" height adjustment range 9.0"–22.8" (low/high)
- 30.5" arm extension
- 8.5" arm retraction
- ±55º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- 12.0 lb.–38.5 lb. weight capacity (combined weight of both monitors)

**Edge-Max**
Heavy duty single monitor arm

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 13.8" height adjustment range 9.5"–23.3" (low/high)
- 24.4" arm extension
- 5.2" arm retraction
- +85º–35º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

**Edge-Max-Dual**
Heavy duty dual monitor arm

- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
- 13.8" height adjustment range 9.5"–23.3" (low/high)
- 24.4" arm extension
- 5.2" arm retraction
- +85º–35º monitor tilt
- ±90º VESA rotation
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick release

---

**Warranty:** 15 yr.

**Price:**
- Edge2-Max: $723 (MODEL # EDGE2-MAX-SLV)
- Edge-Max: $567 (MODEL # EDGE-MAX-SLV)
- Edge-Max-Dual: $1,134 (MODEL # EDGE-MAX-DUAL-SLV)

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge-Wall</strong></td>
<td>EDGE-WALL-SLV</td>
<td>$374</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For wall mount applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0° height adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22.0° arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>+90°/-25° monitor tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wall mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge-Slat</strong></td>
<td>EDGE-SLAT-SLV</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>For slat wall applications 0.8°–2.8° wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0° height adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.5° arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slat mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Edge2Combo</strong></td>
<td>EDGE2-COMBO-SLV</td>
<td>$893</td>
<td>Finger touch dynamic height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0° deep or less</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12.0° height adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>23.5° arm extension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>±90° VESA rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>VESA 75mm/100mm quick release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>180° lock-out feature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slat mount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Monitor arms

Eppa™ series

Product shown: Eppa2, Designer White worksurface
Product shown: Eppa, Designer
White worksurface
Eppa™

Eppa
Single monitor arm
$225
MODEL # EPPA-SLV

Height adjustment
Beneath the Eppa’s minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

Retraction
Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

Conversion
Reuse most of the parts in your single Eppa arm when you convert up to the dual Eppa2 with our simple kit. Conversion kit sold separately.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
Recommended for worksurfaces 36.0" deep or less
10.5” height adjustment range
5.5”–16.0” (low/high)
20.0” arm extension
4.0” arm retraction
±90º monitor tilt
±360º VESA rotation
2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity
VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
Desk clamp and grommet mount included
Warranty: 10 yr.

Available arm finishes

- Silver -SLV

Eppa conversion kit
Converts an existing Eppa single monitor arm to an Eppa2 dual arm.
Kit includes:
One single arm
One dual base
One clamp mount
One grommet mount

$280
MODEL # EPPA2KIT-SLV
Available in silver
**Eppa™ 2**

**Eppa2**
Dual monitor arm

$424
MODEL #: EPPA2-SLV

**Height adjustment**
Beneath the Eppa’s minimal design is a reliable and smooth finger touch gas spring adjustment control that supports a 10.5 inch dynamic height adjustment range.

**Retraction**
Retracting to a four inch depth and extending 20.0 inches, Eppa offers a comfortable viewing distance no matter the size of the workstation.

**Dual monitors**
Supports two monitors up to 39 inches wide.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

**Features**
- Finger touch dynamic height adjustment
- Recommended for worksurfaces up to 36.0” deep or less
- 10.5” height adjustment range
  - 5.5”–16.0” (low/high)
- 20.0” arm extension
- 4.0” arm retraction
- ±90° monitor tilt
- ±360° VESA rotation
- 2.2 lb.–17.6 lb. weight capacity (per arm)
- VESA 75mm/100mm quick mount
- Desk clamp and grommet mount included
- 39.0” max. monitor width
  - Bezel measured left to right.
  - Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.
- Warranty: 10 yr.

**Available arm finishes**
- Silver -SLV
Product shown: Evolve3Combo, VictoryLX 3-leg, Designer White worksurface, FlexCharge4, Conceal, CPU Mini, Solution 2
LTH-Edge

Adjustable laptop tray

$195
MODEL # LTH-EDGE-SLV

Grab and go
 Allows your laptop to function as a second display while maintaining convenient access to dismount and relocate.

Expansion
 The LTH-Edge depth expands from 12 inches to over 18 inches to accommodate a single laptop or a laptop with a docking station.

Cable management
 The LTH-Edge has an opening in the back to feed cables through.

Features
 10.3” laptop tray width
 12.0”–18.3” adjustable depth
 Monitor arm sold separately
 Compatible with the following monitor arms:
 KataEX, Kata, Evolve, Edge, Eppa

Weight capacity (based on supporting arm)
 KataEX: up to 14.6 lb.
 Kata: up to 14.6 lb.
 Evolve: 1.2–12.2 lb.
 Edge: 1.2–12.2 lb.
 Eppa: up to 12.2 lb.

Warranty: 15 yr.

Available arm finishes

Silver -SLV
Monitor arm accessories

Kata slider mount

- VESA slider
- $160
- MODEL # KATA-SLD-SLV
- MODEL # KATA-SLD-BLK
- MODEL # KATA-SLD-WHT
- 9.5” adjustment from left to right
- Retrofit fits the Kata and KataEX series
- Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge, Evolve, or Edge-Max series
- Adds an additional 1.2 lb.
- Patented design for exclusive ESI use
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Edge/Evolve slider mount

- VESA slider
- $151
- MODEL # EDV-SLD-SLV
- MODEL # EDV-SLD-BLK
- MODEL # EDV-SLD-WHT
- 8.5” adjustment from left to right
- Retrofit fits the Edge and Evolve series
- Not compatible with the Eppa, Edge-Max, Kata, or KataEX series
- Adds an additional 2.2 lb.
- Patented design for exclusive ESI use
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Thin Client CPU

- Monitor arm CPU holder
- $258
- MODEL # CPU-TC
- Mounts between the monitor arm and monitor
- Adjustable width: 1.4”–2.3”
- Mounts to VESA 75mm/100mm
- Adjustment knobs are vibration resistant
- Adds an additional 3.0 lb.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Weighted VESA mount

- Universal VESA bracket
- $50
- MODEL # VESA-HVY-SLV
- For use when monitor weight does not meet minimum weight requirement for monitor arm
- Adds an additional 2.4 lb.
- Warranty: 15 yr.

VESA 100x200 conversion mount

- VESA conversion plates
- $32
- MODEL # VESA# 100X200-SLV
- Converts a 75mm or 100mm VESA mount to attach to a 100mm x 200mm VESA display
- Warranty: 15 yr.
Knoll® Antenna Benching Mount
Monitor arm mount for use with Knoll® Antenna table

$119
MODEL # E-AMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Integrated pole
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Steelcase® C:SCAPE Benching Mount
Monitor arm mount for use with Steelcase® C:SCAPE table

$154
MODEL # E-CMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Edge and Edge2
- KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Pole sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Steelcase® Frameone Benching Mount
Monitor arm mount for use with Steelcase® Frameone table

$140
MODEL # E-FOMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Edge: single configuration only
- KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Pole sold separately
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Allsteel® Stride Benching Mount
Monitor arm mount for use with Allsteel® Stride table

$101
MODEL # E-SMT-SLV

Compatible ESI monitor arms:
- Evolve monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Edge: single configuration only
- KataEX monitor arms: single, dual and triple configurations
- Pole sold separately
- Accommodates worksurfaces from 1.0"–1.2" thick
- Warranty: 15 yr.

Benching mounts are not compatible with all benching systems. Monitor arms are not included with specialty benching mounts. Call our Customer Service Department for compatibility details. All trademarks are property of their respective owners.
Height adjustable tables

Change your perspective to win the day

Customize the fit of your workspace with height adjustable tables. Sit. Stand. Or sit and stand throughout your day, for the ultimate in finely tuned comfort. Our tables can be used for any environment, offering you flexibility in your office layouts and workflow; options include electric, pneumatic, and crank bases, with two or three-leg configurations.
**Features**
- Electric height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4”/sec adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
- 22.3”–48.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
- Digital keypad with two memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Gyro sensor anti-collision
- Table base is UL962 listed
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) / 7 yr. (mechanical)

**Available shroud & foot finishes**
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W
- Polished Aluminum - A (feet only)

**Available column & frame finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**Brisa™**

Electric height adjustable table base

**$1,995**

MODEL # 2B-C48-_

**Proprietary design**
Brisa has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Fresh approach to finishes**
The table base finishes are versatile enough to accommodate a diverse range of workspace interiors. Workplace designers can coordinate the Brisa with any environment with the 36 color combinations by offering silver, black, white and polished aluminum finish options for the base.

**Quick assembly**
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

**Quality materials**
Steel frame and aluminum foot construction offer outstanding stability.

**Keypad**
Simplistic and stylized digital keypad with two memory settings. It also has the capability of setting a top and bottom height limit.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Brisa™ Electric height adjustable table base**

**$1,995**

MODEL # 2B-C48-__

**Proprietary design**
Brisa has been uniquely designed for ESI.

**Fresh approach to finishes**
The table base finishes are versatile enough to accommodate a diverse range of workspace interiors. Workplace designers can coordinate the Brisa with any environment with the 36 color combinations by offering silver, black, white and polished aluminum finish options for the base.

**Quick assembly**
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

**Quality materials**
Steel frame and aluminum foot construction offer outstanding stability.

**Keypad**
Simplistic and stylized digital keypad with two memory settings. It also has the capability of setting a top and bottom height limit.

**Quality testing**
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

---

**Available shroud & foot finishes**
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W
- Polished Aluminum - A (feet only)

**Available column & frame finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT
## Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2B-C48-_______</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 24&quot;</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; x 30&quot;</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

- **TFL standard**
- **HPL standard**
- **HPL premium**

#### Part number breakdown

**2B-C48-_______**

- shroud finish notation
- foot finish notation
- column & frame finish notation

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

**2B-C48-_______**

- Side view

**2B-C48-_______**

- Top view

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
48.0” x 24.0” quick ship complete table
Brisa 2-leg table base with a 48.0”w x 24.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2B_ _ _-R4824-QS-T_ _ $2,245

60.0” x 30.0” quick ship complete table
Brisa 2-leg table base with a 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2B_ _ _-R6030-QS-T_ _ $2,345

Available quick ship shroud, foot, column and frame finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W
- Polished Aluminum - A (foot only)

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Brisa table
Quick ship complete table options include all finish combinations for the shroud, feet, column and frame; 48.0”w x 24.0”d or 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: Brisa, Kata2, Lustre, Brazilwood worksurface
All-Flex® 2-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,645
MODEL # FLEX2-

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility
Provides adjustable cross channel, top support and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

Model part number
All-Flex uses only one model number for all 2-leg sizes and configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features

- Electric height adjustment
- 265 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0” height adjustment range
- 23.3”—49.3” (low/high)
  (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
  - Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0”
    (patented design)
  - Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”—72.0”
  - Digital keypad with four memory settings
  - Soft start and stop
  - Anti-collision
  - Table base is UL962 listed
  - Locking casters available
  - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX2

$1,645

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility
Provides adjustable cross channel, top support and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

Model part number
All-Flex uses only one model number for all 2-leg sizes and configurations.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.
Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,645</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36”w x 24”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”w x 24”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”w x 24”d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”w x 24”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”w x 24”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36”w x 30”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”w x 30”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”w x 30”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”w x 30”d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”w x 30”d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
All-Flex® 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship model # breakdown:

2F_-R4824-QS-T_ _

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>R4824</td>
<td>Q</td>
<td>S</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>_</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood -BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2F_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $1,895

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
All-Flex 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2F_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $1,995

All-Flex 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: All-Flex 2-leg, Designer White worksurface, Edge2-MS, Tech Dock, Amble Designer, Conceal, FlexCharge3
All-Flex® 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$2,486
MODEL # FLEX3-__

Three motors
Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Versatility and flexibility
Provides adjustable cross channels, top supports and feet making it one of the most adjustable table bases on the market.

One model number
All-Flex uses only one model number for all 3-leg sizes and configurations.

Configurations
Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
330 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5’/sec. adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
23.3”–49.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–84.0”
Digital keypad with four memory settings
Soft start and stop
Anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of five casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$88
MODEL # CASTERKIT-FLEX3

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Equal corner</td>
<td>60”wl x 60”wr x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”wl x 72”wr x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”wl x 60”wr x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”wl x 72”wr x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Offset corner left</td>
<td>48”w x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”w x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”w x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”w x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”w x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”w x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FLEX3- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>Offset corner right</td>
<td>60”wl x 60”wr x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”wl x 60”wr x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72”wl x 60”wr x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84”wl x 60”wr x 24”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84”wl x 60”wr x 30”d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi 109
All-Flex® 3-leg

FLEX3... 90° configuration

adjustable width
46.9”–76.9”

FLEX3... 120° configuration

adjustable width
35.4”–65.6”

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Victory™LX 2-leg
Electric height adjustable table base

$1,113
MODEL # 2VT-LX-C _ _ _ _ _ _ _

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, Gl and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
26.0” height adjustment range
21.5”–47.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Digital keypad with three memory settings
Soft start and stop
Gyro sensor anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

esiero.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
## Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C36-24</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C48-24</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C36-30</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2VT-LX-C48-30</td>
<td>$1,113</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

The base dimensions as shown are actual.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Victory™ LX 2-leg complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2VT_-R4824-QS-T_ _
  a b c d e f g h i

48.0” x 24.0” quick ship complete table
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 48.0”w x 24.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT-R4824-QS-T_ _ $1,363

60.0” x 30.0” quick ship complete table
VictoryLX 2-leg table base with a 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2VT-R6030-QS-T_ _ $1,463

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

VictoryLX 2-leg table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0”w x 24.0”d or 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Victory™ LX 3-leg

Electric height adjustable table base

$1,610

MODEL # 3VT-LX-C-__-__-__-__

Features

- Electric height adjustment
- 330 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
- 26.0" height adjustment range
- 21.5"–47.5" (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"
- Digital keypad with three memory settings
- Soft start and stop
- Anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) / 7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit

Set of five casters for table base

Includes third foot for caster installation

Increases height by 2.0"

Locking casters for security

$103

MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT

VictoryLX 3-leg

Three motors
Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Height range
Low to high adjustment range meets needs of the largest variety of users. Works with peds and storage with maximum 20 inches in height.

Configurations
Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI, and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.

Three motors

Includes three motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels

With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials

Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Height range

Low to high adjustment range meets needs of the largest variety of users. Works with peds and storage with maximum 20 inches in height.

Configurations

Can be configured for 90° or 120° with the universal bracket.

Quality testing

Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5, GI, and CSA CAN/CGSB44.227 guidelines.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR WL D 60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Equal corner D 60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C3636-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR W 60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>D 60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR WL D 60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>D 60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>WR W 60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4836-24-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>D 60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D 60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner left D 60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D 60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D 60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3VT-LX-C4848-30-__</td>
<td>$1,610</td>
<td>Offset corner right D 60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d - ● ● ●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Worksurface program**

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Victory™ LX 3-leg

The base dimensions as shown are actual.

3VT-LX-C3636-24
adjustable width 47.8”–64.1”
feet 23.0”

3VT-LX-C3636-30
adjustable width 50.9”–67.2”
feet 29.0”

3VT-LX-C3636-24 & 3VT-LX-C3636-24
120º CONFIGURATION
adjustable width 43.6”–60.1”
feet 23.0” or 29.0”

3VT-LX-C4848-24
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”
feet 23.0”

3VT-LX-C4848-30
adjustable width 62.2”–85.3”
feet 29.0”

3VT-LX-C4848-24 & 3VT-LX-C4848-30
120º CONFIGURATION
adjustable width 53.9”–83.9”
feet 23.0” or 29.0”

3VT-LX-C4836-24
Reversible configuration
adjustable width 59.1”–82.2”
feet 23.0”

3VT-LX-C4836-30
Reversible configuration
adjustable width 62.2”–85.3”
feet 29.0”

3VT-LX-C4836-24 & 3VT-LX-C4836-24
Reversible configuration(s)
adjustable width 53.9”–83.9”
feet 23.0” or 29.0”

esi
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
All prices are in U.S. dollars
Triumph™ LX

Electric height adjustable table base

$943
MODEL # 2T-LX-C______

Quick assembly
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and efficient assembly requiring minimal tools.

Gyro sensor anti-collision
The sensor provides superior safety and customizable sensitivity settings.

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Cross channels
With adjustable cross channels, the table base can adapt over time with the changing technology and work gear needs of the user.

Quality materials
Steel frame and foot construction offers outstanding stability.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.4”/sec. adjustment speed
17.0” height adjustment range
26.5”–43.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Two stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Digital keypad with three memory settings
Soft start and stop
Gyro sensor anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C36-24- _ _</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C48-24- _ _</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C36-30- _ _</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2T-LX-C48-30- _ _</td>
<td>$943</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Worksurface program
Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Triumph™ LX complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2T_-R4824-QS-T__

a b c d e f g h i

A: number of legs
B: type of table base
C: finish of base
D: worksurface shape
E: worksurface width
F: worksurface depth
G: quick ship indicator
H: laminate material
I: laminate color

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a
48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2T_-R4824-QS-T__ $1,193

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
TriumphLX 2-leg table base with a
60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2T_-R6030-QS-T__ $1,293

Available base finishes

- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates

- Beigewood -BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

TriumphLX table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the TriumphLX table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: TriumphLX, Designer White worksurfaces, Birdi, FlexCharge3, Pixie-LED, Motific

Product shown: Enmo, Designer White worksurfaces, FlexCharge3, Eppa2, Railway, Conceal, Solution All-Fit

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Enmo™ Electric height adjustable table base

$700
MODEL # 2NM-C48-____

Two motors
Includes two motors allowing smooth height adjustment while supporting a broad range of worksurface weights.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
Electric height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.3”/sec. adjustment speed
17.4” height adjustment range
27.4”–44.8” (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Two stage adjustable legs
T-Leg
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
Keypad with up and down buttons
Soft start and stop
Anti-collision
Table base is UL962 listed
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
○ Silver -SLV
● Black -BLK
○ White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-2NM

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com 800.833.3746
Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. 

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Enmo™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2NM_-R4824-QS-T_ _
   a  b  c  d  e  f  g  h  i

48.0” x 24.0” quick ship complete table
Enmo 2-leg table base with a 48.0”w x 24.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2NM_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $950

60.0” x 30.0” quick ship complete table
Enmo 2-leg table base with a 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2NM_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $1,050

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood -BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Enmo table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0”w x 24.0”d or 60.0”w x 30.0”d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. Quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the Enmo table base. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Features

Electric height adjustment
265 lb. base lifting capacity
1.5”/sec. adjustment speed
25.5” height adjustment range
24.5”–50.0” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)

Anti-collision
Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”
Standard keypad with up and down buttons or digital 4-memory keypad available
Soft start and stop
Table base is UL962 listed
Low standby power consumption
Complete tables available (base and top)
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

Digital 4 Memory Keypad
Digital Programmable Keypad with 4 memory settings
Includes up and down buttons, a digital read out, 4 memory presets and a programmable upper and lower limit
Sleep Mode to decrease power consumption

$57
MODEL # 2TDM-DGTLKPD

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$53
MODEL # CASTERKIT-2TD
Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See the Complete Table & Worksurface Ordering Guide for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2TD-C48-24-____</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TDM-C48-24-____</td>
<td>$1006</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TD-C48-30-____</td>
<td>$949</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2TDM-C48-30-____</td>
<td>$1006</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>Quick ship</th>
<th>Standard ship</th>
<th>Standard ship</th>
<th>Standard ship</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

The base dimensions as shown are actual.
Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

2TD_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

MODEL # 2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

MODEL # 2TDM_-R4824-QS-T_-  
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with standard keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R6030-QS-T_-  
| a | b | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

MODEL # 2TDM_-R6030-QS-T_-  
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Trada table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle
TFL worksurface with digital keypad

MODEL # 2TD_-R6030-QS-T_-  
| a | b | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

MODEL # 2TDM_-R6030-QS-T_-  
| a | b | c | d | e | f | g | h | i | j |

Available base finishes
- Silver - S
- Black - B
- White - W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal - PC
- Shadow Oak - SO
- Designer White - DW
- Grey - GR
- Dove Grey - DV

Trada table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black, or white table bases; 48.0"x24.0" or 60.0"x30.0" rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See Complete Table and Worksurface Guide for worksurface details including laminate colors.
Electric table bases

**Brisa™**
Electric height adjustable table base

**All-Flex® 2-leg**
Electric height adjustable table base

**All-Flex® 3-leg**
Electric height adjustable table base

---

### Brisa™
- **MODEL # 2B-C48-__-__-__**
- **Silver -SLV**
- **Black -BLK**
- **White -WHT**

### All-Flex® 2-leg
- **MODEL # FLEX2-__-__**
- **Silver -SLV**
- **Black -BLK**
- **White -WHT**

### All-Flex® 3-leg
- **MODEL # FLEX3-__-__**
- **Silver -SLV**
- **Black -BLK**
- **White -WHT**

---

### Electric height adjustment
- **Brisa™**
  - Electric 220 lb. base lifting capacity
  - 1.4"/sec. adjustment speed
  - 26.0" height adjustment range
  - Three stage adjustable legs
  - C-Leg
  - Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–72.0"
  - Digital keypad with two memory settings
  - Soft start and stop
  - Gyro sensor anti-collision
  - Table base is UL962 listed
  - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- **All-Flex® 2-leg**
  - Electric 265 lb. base lifting capacity
  - 1.5"/sec. adjustment speed
  - 26.0" height adjustment range
  - Three stage adjustable legs
  - C-Leg
  - Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0"–72.0"
  - Digital keypad with four memory settings
  - Soft start and stop
  - Anti-collision
  - Table base is UL962 listed
  - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)
- **All-Flex® 3-leg**
  - Electric 330 lb. base lifting capacity
  - 1.5"/sec. adjustment speed
  - 26.0" height adjustment range
  - Three stage adjustable legs
  - C-Leg
  - Leg columns fold out for easy assembly
  - Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0"–84.0"
  - Digital keypad with four memory settings
  - Soft start and stop
  - Anti-collision
  - Table base is UL962 listed
  - Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

---

### Pricing
- **Brisa™**
  - **$1,995**
  - **MODEL # 2B-C48-__-__-__**
  - **Silver -SLV**
  - **Black -BLK**
  - **White -WHT**

- **All-Flex® 2-leg**
  - **$1,645**
  - **MODEL # FLEX2-__-__**
  - **Silver -SLV**
  - **Black -BLK**
  - **White -WHT**

- **All-Flex® 3-leg**
  - **$2,486**
  - **MODEL # FLEX3-__-__**
  - **Silver -SLV**
  - **Black -BLK**
  - **White -WHT**

---

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
**Electric table bases**

**Victory™LX 2-leg**

Electric height adjustable table base

![Victory™LX 2-leg](image)

**Victory™LX 3-leg**

Electric height adjustable table base

![Victory™LX 3-leg](image)

**$1,113**

MODEL # 2VT-LX-C _ _ _ _ _ _ _

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

**$1,610**

MODEL # 3VT-LX-C _ _ _ _ _ _ _

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Electric Height Adjustment</th>
<th>Electric Height Adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
<td>330 lb. base lifting capacity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.4”/sec. adjustment speed</td>
<td>1.4”/sec. adjustment speed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.0” height adjustment range</td>
<td>26.0” height adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.5”–47.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
<td>21.5”–47.5” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Three stage adjustable legs**

C-Leg

Frame and column connect and lock for quick and easy assembly

Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”

Digital keypad with three memory settings

Soft start and stop

Gyro sensor anti-collision

Table base is UL962 listed

Locking casters available

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Reference pages 141–143 for worksurfaces price lists

**Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.**

esiergo.com    800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
## Triumph™ LX

**Electric height adjustable table base**

- **Price:** $943
- **Model:** 2T-LX-C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications
- **Electric height adjustment**
- **220 lb. base lifting capacity**
- **1.4”/sec. adjustment speed**
- **17.0” height adjustment range**
- **26.5”–43.5” (low/high)** *(excluding worksurface)*
- **Two stage adjustable legs**
- **C-Leg**
- **Frame and column connect and lock**
- **Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”**
- **Digital keypad with three memory settings**
- **Soft start and stop**
- **Gyro sensor anti-collision**
- **Table base is UL962 listed**
- **Locking casters available**
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. *(structural)* / 7 yr. *(mechanical)*

### Reference pages
- Reference pages 141–143 for worksurfaces price lists

## Enmo™

**Electric height adjustable table base**

- **Price:** $700
- **Model:** 2NM-C48

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Option</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>SLV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BLK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>WHT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications
- **Electric height adjustment**
- **220 lb. base lifting capacity**
- **1.3”/sec. adjustment speed**
- **17.4” height adjustment range**
- **27.4”–44.8” (low/high)** *(excluding worksurface)*
- **Two stage adjustable legs**
- **T-Leg**
- **Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 48.0”–72.0”**
- **Keypad with up and down buttons**
- **Anti-collision**
- **Table base is UL962 listed**
- **Locking casters available**
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. *(structural)* / 7 yr. *(mechanical)*

### Reference pages
- Reference pages 141–143 for worksurfaces price lists

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi 132  
esiergo.com   800.833.3746
Weight Adjustable Espree™

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

$2,107
MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C48

$2,188
MODEL # 2ESP-WA-C60

Environmentally friendly
With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Adjustable feet
Feet adjust to 22 or 28 inches long with a removable plate which accommodates worksurfaces 24 through 36 inches deep.

Weight resistance gauge
The user has the ability to change the weight resistance in the base for easy height adjustment.

Quality testing
Meets or exceeds BIFMA x5.5 guidelines.

Features
Pneumatic height adjustment
44 lb.–143 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C48)
52 lb.–163 lb. base lifting capacity
(2ESP-WA-C60)
19.5” height adjustment range
26.3”–45.8” (low/high)
(excluding worksurface)

Three stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0”
(patented design)

Fixed width frame
Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge
Includes adjustment tools

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK
- White -WHT

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-ESP-WA

esigem.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ESP-WA-C48- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2ESP-WA-C60- _ _ _</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
<td>_</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Worksurface program

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors.

TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

**2ESP-WA-C48**

Fixed width: 44.0"

Adjustable foot: 22.0" or 28.0"

Top support: 16.2"

**2ESP-WA-C60**

Fixed width: 56.0"

Adjustable foot: 22.0" or 28.0"

Top support: 16.2"

---

The base dimensions as shown are actual.

---

Weight resistance gauge is easily adjustable according to the weight of the worksurface.
Weight Adjustable Espree™ complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_ _</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

MODEL # 2ESPWA_-R4824-QS-T_ _ $2,357

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Weight Adjustable Espree 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface

Model # 2ESPWA_-R6030-QS-T_ _ $2,538

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B
- White -W

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -LG
- Dove Grey -DV

Weight Adjustable Espree table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver, black or white table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Eppa, Centro, Railway, FlexCharge3

Product shown: Weight Adjustable Espree, Designer White worksurfaces, Casters, WOW01, FlexCharge4, Centro, Titan2-Edge, Birdi

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

$922

MODEL # QCRANK-24S-
MODEL # QCRANK-24L-
MODEL # QCRANK-30S-
MODEL # QCRANK-30L-

Environmentally friendly
With no power needed, it is both environmentally friendly and easy to retrofit any space with power limitations.

Hand crank
Fold the hand crank under the worksurface when not in use.

Features
Crank height adjustment
220 lb. base lifting capacity
1.0” per two cranks adjustment speed
17.5” height adjustment range
24.8”–42.3” (low/high) (excluding worksurface)
Two stage adjustable legs
C-Leg
Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
Locking casters available
Warranty: 15 yrt. (structural)/7 yrt. (mechanical)

Available base finishes

- Silver -SLV
- Black -BLK

Caster kit
Set of four casters for table base
Increases height by 2.0”
Locking casters for security

$70
MODEL # CASTERKIT-QCRANK
### Table bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table base model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Worksurface shape</th>
<th>Worksurface dimension</th>
<th>TFL standard</th>
<th>HPL standard</th>
<th>HPL premium</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-24S- - _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; w x 24&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; w x 24&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; w x 24&quot; d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-24L- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 24&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; w x 24&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-30S- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td>Rectangle</td>
<td>36&quot; w x 30&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; w x 30&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; w x 30&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QCRANK-30L- _ _ _</td>
<td>$922</td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; w x 30&quot; d</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; w x 30&quot; d</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>●</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Available worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including pricing and laminate colors. TFL quick ship worksurfaces are shipped out in 48 hours, TFL standard and HPL standard/premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.

---

*The base dimensions as shown are actual.*
Q Crank complete table

Complete quick ship table model # breakdown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
<th>f</th>
<th>g</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>i</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2QC</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>R4824</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>QS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

48.0" x 24.0" quick ship complete table
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a 48.0"w x 24.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2QC-R4824-QS-T  $2,104

60.0" x 30.0" quick ship complete table
Q Crank 2-leg table base with a 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle TFL worksurface
MODEL # 2QC-R6030-QS-T  $2,243

Available base finishes
- Silver -S
- Black -B

Available TFL quick ship laminates
- Beigewood - BG
- Phantom Charcoal -PC
- Shadow Oak -SO
- Designer White -DW
- Grey -GR
- Dove Grey -DV

Q Crank table
Quick ship complete table options include: silver and black table base; 48.0"w x 24.0"d or 60.0"w x 30.0"d rectangle worksurfaces; all six TFL laminates. For all other combinations, please call our Customer Service Department for the estimated lead time and cost.

Multiple worksurface shapes and laminates are available. See pages 140–145 for worksurface details including laminate colors.

For all other complete table options reference the Complete table and Worksurface Guide at esiergo.com
# Manual table bases

## Weight Adjustable Espree™

Pneumatic height adjustable table base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># 2ESP-WA-C48</td>
<td>$2,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td># 2ESP-WA-C60</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features:
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- 44–143 lb. base lifting capacity
- 1.0° per two cranks adjustment speed
- 19.5° height adjustment range
- 26.3”–45.8” (low/high)
- Three stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Foot is adjustable to 22.0” or 28.0” (patented design)
- Fixed width frame
- Weight adjustable with adjustment gauge
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

### Options:
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK
- White - WHT

## Q Crank

Crank height adjustable table base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td># QCRANK-24S</td>
<td>$922</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Features:
- Crank height adjustment
- 220 lb. base lifting capacity
- 17.5° height adjustment range
- 24.8”–42.3” (low/high)
- Two stage adjustable legs
- C-Leg
- Adjustable width frame accommodates worksurfaces 36.0”–72.0”
- Locking casters available
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (mechanical)

### Options:
- Silver - SLV
- Black - BLK

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Worksurface overview

How to order:
Worksurfaces have multiple model numbers based on worksurface dimensions.
ESI offers Thermally Fused Laminate (TFL) in 6 colors for both quick ship and standard worksurfaces. Additionally, we offer High Pressure Laminate (HPL) in 14 standard colors and 6 premium colors. See page 144-145 for more details on laminates.

Use the worksurface two letter color code to complete your model number.

General information:

Worksurfaces
Worksurfaces can be sold separately or in combination with a table base.
Warranty: 5 yr.

Sizing
ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering. TFL worksurfaces are 1.0” thick. HPL worksurfaces are 1.125” thick.

Lead times
For standard colors and sizes, the lead times are as follows. Lead time may vary depending on quantities ordered and their availability. For specific sizes and laminates, please see below:

- TFL quick ship: 48 hours
- TFL standard: Within 3 weeks
- HPL standard: Within 3 weeks
- HPL premium: Within 3 weeks

Custom options
For more information on alternative worksurface shapes, thicknesses, edge detail, laminate options, and pre-drilling, contact our Customer Service Department. Extended lead times and upcharges will apply on all custom requests. Orders with custom laminates or custom edge detailing will both require a standard solid edge banding.

Worksurface pre-drilled holes
For your convenience, all quick ship worksurfaces will be pre-drilled to accommodate the VictoryLX 2-leg, the TriumphLX, and the Enmo table bases. Pre-drilling for any other height adjustable table base series will require extended lead time at no additional cost.

Woodgrain pattern direction:
Please see the diagrams for the direction of the woodgrain pattern on each worksurface shape.

Worksurface part number breakdown:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2R4824-TFL-DW</th>
<th>a</th>
<th>b</th>
<th>c</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a: worksurface shape</td>
<td>b: worksurface width</td>
<td>c: worksurface depth</td>
<td>d: laminate material</td>
<td>e: laminate color</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This product number represents:
Rectangle shape
48.0” wide and 24.0” deep
TFL standard
Designer White laminate

Edge detail
Worksurfaces ship with standard square edge profile and coordinating 3mm edge band with a 3mm top radius. Alternative edge detail options are available at additional cost.

Laminate materials
Worksurfaces are available in select Wilsonart® laminate options. ESI worksurfaces are either Thermally Fused Laminate, High Pressure Laminate, or Premium High Pressure Laminate. Please indicate laminate color choice by adding the 2-letter code at the end of the worksurface model number.

Thermally fused laminates (TFL) - quick ship and standard
Worksurfaces consist of a single printed decor paper fused directly by heat and pressure to the core material of MDF or particle board.

TFL benefits: cost efficient, consistent and uniform, water resistant, scratch resistant.

High pressure laminates (HPL) - standard and premium
Worksurfaces consist of a melamine treated printed decor paper fused to multiple sheets of kraft paper. Heat and pressure bond all the sheets together creating a flexible and durable piece of plastic type material which is then adhered to MDF or particle board.

Standard HPL benefits: durable, versatile, stylish, heat resistant, water resistant, scratch resistant, impact resistant, hygienic qualities.

Premium HPL benefits: Same as standard HPL, plus enhanced performance to durability and scratch resistance.

All register marks are property of their respective owners.
TFL quick ship worksurfaces

TFL quick ship worksurfaces ship within 48 hours and are available in six colors. Please see page 144 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-QS-TFL</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>48&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-QS-TFL</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TFL standard worksurfaces

TFL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors. Please see page 144 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3R624-TFL</td>
<td>$195</td>
<td>36&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R224-TFL</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>42&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R482-TFL</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>48&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R6024-TFL</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R7224-TFL</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>72&quot; w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R630-TFL</td>
<td>$210</td>
<td>36&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R4230-TFL</td>
<td>$230</td>
<td>42&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R4830-TFL</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>48&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R6030-TFL</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>60&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3R7230-TFL</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>72&quot; w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination. ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
HPL standard worksurfaces

HPL standard worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in 14 colors. Please see page 145 for the laminate options that are available.

**Worksurface pricing:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-HPL-__</td>
<td>$273</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-HPL-__</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-HPL-__</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-HPL-__</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-HPL-__</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-HPL-__</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-HPL-__</td>
<td>$330</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-HPL-__</td>
<td>$380</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-HPL-__</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-HPL-__</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Equal corner**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3EC606024-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,078</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC606030-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727224-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,800</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727230-HPL-__</td>
<td>$2,150</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset corner left**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL04824-HPL-__</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL24824-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL44824-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL26024-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL46024-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL6048-HPL-__</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL24830-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,062</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL44830-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846030-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset corner right**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486024-HPL-__</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487224-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,051</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488424-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,300</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607224-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608424-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR486030-HPL-__</td>
<td>$979</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR487230-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,062</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR488430-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,320</td>
<td>48&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR607230-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,250</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCR608430-HPL-__</td>
<td>$1,420</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
HPL premium worksurfaces

HPL premium worksurfaces ship within three weeks and are available in six colors. Please see page 145 for the laminate options that are available.

Worksurface pricing:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2R3624-PHPL</td>
<td>$298</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4224-PHPL</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4824-PHPL</td>
<td>$382</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6024-PHPL</td>
<td>$458</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7224-PHPL</td>
<td>$501</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R3630-PHPL</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>36&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4230-PHPL</td>
<td>$360</td>
<td>42&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R4830-PHPL</td>
<td>$414</td>
<td>48&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R6030-PHPL</td>
<td>$480</td>
<td>60&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2R7230-PHPL</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>72&quot;w x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3EC606024-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,175</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC606030-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727224-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,962</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3EC727230-PHPL</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 72&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Surface model</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604824-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,050</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724824-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,146</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844824-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,417</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726024-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,307</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846024-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 24&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL604830-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,067</td>
<td>60&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL724830-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,158</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL844830-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,439</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 48&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL726030-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,363</td>
<td>72&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3OCL846030-PHPL</td>
<td>$1,548</td>
<td>84&quot;wl x 60&quot;wr x 30&quot;d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table bases and worksurfaces can be purchased independently or as a combination.

ESI worksurfaces are made to exact dimensions. If nominal sizing is needed, please specify when ordering.
Laminates

TFL options: Available for TFL standard worksurfaces and for 48 hour quick ship

Patterns
- Color code: BG
  - Color name: Beigewood
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 7850-60

- Color code: PC
  - Color name: Phantom Charcoal
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: 8214K-28

- Color code: SO
  - Color name: Shadow Oak
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Uniboard
  - Uniboard Part #: 762

Solids
- Color code: DW
  - Color name: Designer White
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D354-60

- Color code: GR
  - Color name: Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D1500-60

- Color code: DV
  - Color name: Dove Grey
  - Finish: Matte
  - Manufacturer: Wilsonart
  - Wilsonart Part #: D92

Please note: Due to printing limitations, any and all laminate colors are not guaranteed to be accurately reproduced.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
### HPL standard options: Available for HPL standard worksurfaces

#### Patterns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color code</th>
<th>Color name</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Wilsonart Part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Manitoba Maple</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7946-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BG</td>
<td>Beigewood</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7950-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HC</td>
<td>Hibiscus Cherry</td>
<td>Fine velvet</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7946-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BZ</td>
<td>Brazilwood</td>
<td>Fine velvet</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7988-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PW</td>
<td>Pinnacle Walnut</td>
<td>Fine velvet</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7992-38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Solids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color code</th>
<th>Color name</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Wilsonart Part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DW</td>
<td>Designer White</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>D354-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LN</td>
<td>Linen</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>0427-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Antique White</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>1572-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Grey</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>1500-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Platinum</td>
<td>Matte</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>0375-60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HPL premium options: Available for HPL premium worksurfaces

#### Patterns

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color code</th>
<th>Color name</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Wilsonart Part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PP</td>
<td>Phantom Pearl</td>
<td>Gloss line finish with Aeon</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>8211K-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Phantom Ecu</td>
<td>Gloss line finish with Aeon</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>8212K-28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Solids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color code</th>
<th>Color name</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Manufacturer</th>
<th>Wilsonart Part</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Walnut Heights</td>
<td>Soft grain finish with Aeon</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7965K-12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Empire Mahogany</td>
<td>Fine velvet</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7122T-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Phantom Charcoal</td>
<td>Gloss line finish with Aeon</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>8214K-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AN</td>
<td>Asian Night</td>
<td>Linearity Finish with Aeon</td>
<td>Wilsonart</td>
<td>7949K-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Product shown: Tech Dock, FlexCharge3, Edge2-MS, Conceal, Designer White worksurface

Product shown: CPU-05, All-Flex 3-leg, FlexCharge4, Lustre, Designer White worksurface
Tech Dock

Sliding tech tray

$144
MODEL # TDOCK-SLV

Stow and go
Gain back up to 25% of your desktop space with this laptop storage solution that easily accommodates a single laptop or a laptop/docking station combo.

Glide and swivel
Can swivel 360° under the worksurface for increased accessibility, with or without the glide track attached.

Features
15.0" laptop tray width
12.0"–16.0" adjustable depth
16.8" glide track worksurface undermount (fixed mounting option without glide track)
4.2" or 4.9" adjustable height below worksurfaces
360° swivel
20lb. weight capacity
Rubber coated grip
Convenient cable access
Warranty: 15 yr.
CPU holders

**CPU05**
Heavy duty CPU holder
[Image]

$233
MODEL # CPU05

**Features**
- 100 lb. load capacity
- 360° swivel
- 17.8" glide track
- 2.5"–8.3" adjustable width
- 13.0"–21.0" adjustable height

**Warranty**: 15 yr.

---

**CPU Mini**
Small profile CPU holder
[Image]

$201
MODEL # CPUMINI-SLV

**Features**
- 55 lb. load capacity
- 360° swivel
- 13.4" ball bearing glide track
- 16.0"–22.0" adjustable height

Fits CPUs up to 20.0" in height

**Warranty**: 15 yr.
**CPU01**
Simple CPU holder
**$180**
MODEL # CPU01-BLK

**Features**
- 125 lb. load capacity
- 360° swivel
- 17.8” glide track
- 12.5” min. CPU depth
- 8.0” min. CPU width
- 24.0” min. CPU height
- 60.0” adjustable straps
- Nylon security bands

Warranty: 15 yr.

**CPU Cart**
Mobile CPU cart
**$161**
MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK

**Features**
- 160 lb. load capacity
- Fits CPUs ranging from 3.8”–9.0” wide
- CPU sits in adjustable tray
- Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
- Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments

Warranty: 15 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Table accessories

Deluxe Trough Kit
Cable management undermount tray

$40
MODEL # TROUGH-DLX-KIT-BLK

Elegant, sleek design
Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0" troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
Image above shows the set of two pieces
Warranty: 15 yr.

Trough
Cable management undermount tray

$29
MODEL # TROUGH-BLK

Mounts to most flat surfaces
18.0" troughs - set of two
Mounts using heavy duty double sided tape and/or provided screws
The image above shows one piece of the set
Warranty: 15 yr.

Conceal
Cable management spine

$68
MODEL # CONCEAL-GRY
MODEL # CONCEAL-BLK
MODEL # CONCEAL-WHT

53.5" total height
23 links
Links are detachable
Weighted bottom
Attaches to bottom of worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr.

Utility Cart
Rolling platform cart

$223
MODEL # ACPC-1-BLK

18.8"w x 15.0"d platform
150 lb. load capacity
For printers, shredders, and other office machines
Includes non-slip pads
Swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Warranty: 15 yr.

Corner Diagonal
For corners 17.0”–19.0” wide

$177
MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK

$196
MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK

Converts 90° corners to diagonal corners for additional work area
Includes spacers and furniture protectors
Accommodates surfaces up to 1.4" thick
Warranty: 15 yr.

Pencil Drawer
Sliding pencil drawer

$122
MODEL # ACPD01-BLK

Inside drawer dimensions: 20.5"w x 16.3"d x 2.0"h
Opening requirements: 23.0"w x 16.3"d x 2.0"h
Retracts on 16.0" ball bearing slides
Warranty: 1yr.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Footrest
Adjustable foot support

$134
MODEL # FR301-BLK
Ideal for users who cannot rest their feet comfortably on the floor
15.8"w x 13.8"d x 2.8"h
Anti-slip rubber mat on top platform
6º/12º/16º/25º angle adjustments
Folds flat for easy height adjustment and storage
Warranty: 15 yr.

Desk Risers
Table base accessory

$79
MODEL # DESKI
Set of four stackable high-impact plastic risers
4.0"w x 4.0"d
Raises worksurface height in 1.0" increments
600 lb. load capacity (distributed weight)
Stackable to a maximum of three risers per leg
Warranty: 15 yr.

Casters
For height adjustable bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fits table base</th>
<th>Model #</th>
<th>List price</th>
<th>GSA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 2-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-FLEX2</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Flex 3-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-FLEX3</td>
<td>$88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TriumphLX/VictoryLX 2-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-2LEG</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VictoryLX 3-leg</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-BLK</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-SLV</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CASTERKIT-LX-3LEG-WHT</td>
<td>$103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enmo</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-2NM</td>
<td>$53</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight Adjustable Espree</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-2ESP-WA</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q Crank</td>
<td>CASTERKIT-QCRANK</td>
<td>$70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sets of caster wheels for table bases
Increases height by 2.0"
Locking casters for security
VictoryLX 3-leg kits include a third foot for caster installation
Warranty: 15 yr.

All prices are in U.S. dollars
Privacy/modesty screens

Be your best.
Without them seeing you.

Now you can maintain privacy and maximize efficiency with smart and stylish privacy/modesty solutions. Adaptable to a variety of workstation designs and configurations, these screens offer you the ability to be your best without sacrificing privacy.
Centro™

Privacy/modesty screen

Centro
$399
MODEL # CENTRO-22-

$431
MODEL # CENTRO-28-

$462
MODEL # CENTRO-34-

$562
MODEL # CENTRO-46-

$604
MODEL # CENTRO-58-

$751
MODEL # CENTRO-70-

Features
Available lengths: 22.0", 28.0", 34.0", 46.0", 58.0", and 70.0".
(Screens are actual size, sizes are designed to accommodate nominal worksurfaces)

25.0" height
Privacy application - 18.0" above/6.0" below
Modesty application - 6.0" above/18.0" below

0.8" thickness

22.0", 28.0", 34.0" and 46.0" screens come with two worksurface mounting brackets,
58.0" and 70.0" screens come with three brackets

Mounting brackets designed to accommodate 0.5"–1.8" thick worksurfaces

Lightweight screens
Sound level absorption up to .9 NRC rating

Convenient tackable surface

22.0" and 28.0" lengths are recommended for side applications. Larger sizes are recommended for the rear applications

Eco-friendly
Centro screens are 100% recyclable and have been made from 60% post-consumer recycled plastic water bottles.

Custom options are available
Contact our Customer Service Department for a customized Centro quote. Minimum quantity of four required. Additional costs and lead time may apply.

Available material colors

Charcoal -COL
46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
22"/28"/34"/70" LT

Ash -ASH
46"/58" ships in 48 hrs.
22"/28"/34"/70" LT

Slate -SLT
All sizes LT

Sandstone -SND
All sizes LT

Pear Green -GRN
All sizes LT

Cobalt Blue -BLU
All sizes LT

Iced Grey -ICE
All sizes LT

Reversible design for privacy or modesty
Universal mounting system allows brackets to be set for privacy or modesty applications.

Contact our Customer Service Department for a customized Centro quote. Minimum quantity of four required. Additional costs and lead time may apply.

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

Sit. Stand. Empower your day. Our sit-to-stand workstations move with you, and easily adjust to comfortably fit your needs throughout your workday. They support monitors or laptops and feature built-in keyboard platforms. Best yet, existing fixed-height workstations can be easily retrofitted to offer adjustable height options, offering the utmost in flexibility.
S2S

Desktop sit-to-stand workstation

$714
MODEL # S2S-BLK

**Vertical motion**
Straight vertical travel increases stability of work gear and technology.

**Precision positioning**
Moves all of the workstation essentials in one fluid motion, stopping at any point along the way.

**Weight adjustment**
Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment makes even heavy loads easy to lift. Tension is pre-set to lift 22 pounds.

**Features**
Pneumatic height adjustment
Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment
Sits atop worksurface
16.7" height adjustment range
Precision positioning
35 lb. platform weight capacity
35.5"w x 21.0"d top platform
26.8"w x 10.5"d keyboard platform
24.0" min. worksurface depth
40.3 lb. unit weight
Cable management
Arrives fully assembled
Includes an adjustment ratchet
Compatible with Eppa®, Edge® and Evolve single and dual monitor arms (monitor arms sold separately)
Warranty: 5 yr.
Climb

Climb - raised

Climb - lowered

Climb
Single monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation

$869
MODEL # CLIMB1-SLV

Flexible positioning
Utilize your complete worksurface area by rotating the workstation side-to-side with the articulating arm. Monitor can be rotated for view in landscape or portrait orientation.

Palm rest
Includes palm rest, adaptable for left or right-handed users on the keyboard platform.

Rotation
The Climb platform is able to rotate 360° for added flexibility.

Features
Pneumatic height adjustment
Clamp mount to worksurface (6” clearance needed underneath worksurface)
14.5" pole height adjustment range
16.2" motion arm height range
Precision positioning
25 lb. platform weight capacity
27.0"w x 10.3"d top platform
27.0"w x 10.6"d keyboard platform
30.0" max. worksurface depth
Cable management
Partial assembly required
Single monitor arm integration:
10.4" monitor mount height range
20 lb. max. monitor weight
Warranty: 3 yr.

Grommet mount
Grommet mount for Climb/Climb2

$40
MODEL # CLIMB-GM
Climb2

**Climb2**
Dual monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation

$1,038
MODEL # CLIMB2-SLV

**Flexible positioning**
Utilize your complete worksurface area by rotating the workstation side-to-side with the articulating arm. Monitor can be rotated for view in landscape or portrait orientation.

**Palm rest**
Includes palm rest, adaptable for left or right-handed users on the keyboard platform.

**Rotation**
The Climb platform is able to rotate 360° for added flexibility.

**Grommet mount**
Grommet mount for Climb/Climb2

$40
MODEL # CLIMB-GM

**Features**
Pneumatic height adjustment
Clamp mount to worksurface
(6.0” clearance needed underneath worksurface)
14.5” pole height adjustment range
16.2” motion arm height range
Precision positioning
25 lb. platform weight capacity
27.0”w x 10.3”d top platform
27.0”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
30.0” max. worksurface depth
Cable management
Partial assembly required
Dual monitor arm integration:
10.4” monitor mount height range
20lb. max. monitor weight
(combined weight of both monitors)
21.8” max. monitor width
Bezel measured left to right.
Max. width is contingent on weight capacity.

Warranty: 3 yr.
# Desktop sit-to-stand workstations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Feature Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2S</td>
<td><strong>Desktop sit-to-stand workstation</strong></td>
<td><strong>$714</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb</td>
<td><strong>Single monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation</strong></td>
<td><strong>$869</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Climb2</td>
<td><strong>Dual monitor arm desktop sit-to-stand workstation</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,038</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Pneumatic height adjustment</th>
<th>Weight adjustable counterbalance pneumatic lift capability; built-in tension adjustment</th>
<th>Sits atop worksurface</th>
<th>16.7&quot; height adjustment range</th>
<th>14.5&quot; column height adjustment range</th>
<th>14.2&quot; motion arm height range</th>
<th>Precision positioning</th>
<th>Precision positioning</th>
<th>35lb. platform weight capacity</th>
<th>25lb. platform weight capacity</th>
<th>25lb. platform weight capacity</th>
<th>26.8&quot;w x 10.5&quot;d keyboard platform</th>
<th>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</th>
<th>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</th>
<th>24.0&quot; min. worksurface depth</th>
<th>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</th>
<th>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</th>
<th>40.3lb. unit weight</th>
<th><strong>Arrives fully assembled</strong></th>
<th><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></th>
<th><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></th>
<th><strong>Warranty:</strong> 5 yr.</th>
<th><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</th>
<th><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S2S-BLK</td>
<td>Black</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Sits atop worksurface</td>
<td>16.7&quot; height adjustment range</td>
<td>14.5&quot; column height adjustment range</td>
<td>14.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>35lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>26.8&quot;w x 10.5&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>24.0&quot; min. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>40.3lb. unit weight</td>
<td><strong>Arrives fully assembled</strong></td>
<td><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></td>
<td><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 5 yr.</td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIMB1-SLV</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Sits atop worksurface</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>35lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>26.8&quot;w x 10.5&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>24.0&quot; min. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>40.3lb. unit weight</td>
<td><strong>Arrives fully assembled</strong></td>
<td><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></td>
<td><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 5 yr.</td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLIMB2-SLV</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Pneumatic height adjustment</td>
<td>Sits atop worksurface</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>16.2&quot; motion arm height range</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>Precision positioning</td>
<td>35lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>25lb. platform weight capacity</td>
<td>26.8&quot;w x 10.5&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>27.0&quot;w x 10.6&quot;d keyboard platform</td>
<td>24.0&quot; min. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>30.0&quot; max. worksurface depth</td>
<td>40.3lb. unit weight</td>
<td><strong>Arrives fully assembled</strong></td>
<td><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></td>
<td><strong>Partial assembly required</strong></td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 5 yr.</td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</td>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 3 yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
Get power when and where you need it most: bring outlets to you with the FlexCharge series or wire your work place with the Railway series. Our options make these power source solutions adaptable for virtually any workspace.
Product shown: FlexCharge9, Motif
Railway™

Power and data solution

Versatile solution
Optimize floor plans with various workspace needs by adding Railway data and power rails. Available in four widths with power and data on both sides.

Visually clean
The simple, non-panel design keeps all of the electrical and data wiring separated and hidden inside the rail.

Feet
All posts come standard with a T-foot which is ideal for use in open floor plans. Alternatively, the L-foot is available to accommodate applications against a wall or partition.

Features
Four available widths: 36.0", 48.0", 60.0", and 72.0"
18.0”h x 3.3”w post
3.6”w x 12.0”d T foot (standard)
3.6”w x 7.8”d L foot (optional)
Power and data can be utilized on both sides of the rail
Cable/data channel
Up to ten rails can be connected to each other (for anything over ten rails, contact a local electrician)
Up to eight 125V AC outlets per rail and four inputs for data
Specify base or ceiling feed
UL listed
20 amps
Four circuits, eight wire Byrne™ 8trac system
Fourth circuit is isolated and dedicated
Optional electric compliance available for municipal standards such as NY Box, California Title 24, and Chicago
Please reference the Railway Spec Guide for more details

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)/7 yr. (electrical)

Available finishes
- Silver - SLV
  48.0”/60.0” ships in 48 hrs.
  36.0”/72.0” LT
- Black - BLK
  All sizes LT
- White - WHT
  All sizes LT

All trademarks are property of their respective owners.
esiergo.com  800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
Rails

MODEL #
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-__ __ $848 LT
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CHI-__ __ $848 LT
RAIL-RWY36-DBL-CALI-__ __ $848 LT
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-__ __ $887 LT
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CHI-__ __ $887 LT
RAIL-RWY48-DBL-CALI-__ __ $887 LT
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-__ __ $953 LT
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CHI-__ __ $953 LT
RAIL-RWY60-DBL-CALI-__ __ $953 LT
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-__ __ $1,024 LT
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CHI-__ __ $1,024 LT
RAIL-RWY72-DBL-CALI-__ __ $1,024 LT

3-way posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-__ __ $299 LT

4-way posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-4WAY-DBL-__ __ $310 LT

End posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-END-DBL-__ __ $275 LT

3-way posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-3WAY-DBL-__ __ $299 LT

90° posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-90-DBL-__ __ $287 LT

180° posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-180-DBL-__ __ $287 LT

120° posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-120-DBL-__ __ $268 LT

180° knock out posts

MODEL #
POSTKIT-180KO-DBL-__ __ $255 LT

Ceiling feed

MODEL #
CEILINGFEED-144 $263 LT
CEILINGFEED-144-NY $538 LT
CEILINGFEED-144-CALI $427 LT

Power pole

MODEL #
RAIL-POLE-142-__ __ $294 LT

Base feed

MODEL #
BASEFEED-72-END $215 LT
BASEFEED-72-END-NY $336 LT
BASEFEED-72-END-CALI $332 LT

Rail jumper

MODEL #
RAIL-JUMPER-22 $140 LT
# Railway™

## Linear configurations

**2-pack (up to two users)**

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities. | MODEL # | Cost |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-2PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$1,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-2PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$1,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-2PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$1,662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-2PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

**4-pack (up to four users)**

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities. | MODEL # | Cost |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-4PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$2,805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-4PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$2,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-4PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-4PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$3,155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

**6-pack (up to six users)**

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities. | MODEL # | Cost |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-6PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$4,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-6PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$4,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-6PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$4,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-6PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$4,578</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

**8-pack (up to eight users)**

Rail kits include: rails, post kits, jumpers, and basefeed. Refer to Railway Spec Guide for quantities. | MODEL # | Cost |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT36-8PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$5,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT48-8PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$5,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT60-8PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$5,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAIL-KIT72-8PK-DBL-__</td>
<td>$6,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Posts, rails, and feet will match specified finish

---

When considering space requirements, it is important to remember to include the total combination of rail and post measurements.

---

Top view 4-pack

varies by rail width

---

When considering space requirements, it is important to remember to include the total combination of rail and post measurements.
Linear configurations

2-pack (up to two users)

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - One - Rail in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Two - T-feet
  - Four - Receptacles
  - Two - Data ports

A 2-pack is a one to two user configuration
Up to two users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

4-pack (up to four users)

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - One - 180° post
  - Two - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Three - T-feet
  - One - Jumper
  - Eight - Receptacles
  - Four - Data ports

A 4-pack is a two to four user configuration
Up to four users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

6-pack (up to six users)

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - Two - 180° posts
  - Three - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Four - T-feet
  - Two - Jumpers
  - Twelve - Receptacles
  - Six - Data ports

A 6-pack is a three to six user configuration
Up to six users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California

8-pack (up to eight users)

- Run includes:
  - Two - End posts
  - Three - 180° posts
  - Four - Rails in the size of your choosing, double run
  - One - Base feed
  - Five - T-feet
  - Three - Jumpers
  - Sixteen - Receptacles
  - Eight - Data ports

An 8-pack is a four to eight user configuration
Up to eight users can be provided power and data based on specified run
Kits not applicable in New York, Chicago, or California
FlexCharge™ 9

**FlexCharge9**

Tabletop power pod

**$275**

MODEL # FCH9-POD- _ _ _

**Quick reach**

Puts power within reach for any collaborative area or conference room.

**Charging**

Ideal for multiple users to charge up to nine devices at once with quick-charge USB-A ports and AC outlets.

**Quality testing**

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

**Features**

Five AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

Four quick-charge USB-A ports; 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V

Ideal for worksurfaces in collaborative spaces and conference rooms

Sits atop worksurfaces

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0’ power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Circuit reset button on the underside of device

Warranty: 5 yr.

![GSA](image)

**Available finishes**

- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Pink -PNK

100% of profits for Pink FlexCharge9 and FlexCharge9 Ring benefit The Common Thread for the Cure

**FlexCharge9 Ring**

Interchangeable top ring with a simple snap on, snap off design

Available in pink

**$19**

MODEL # FCH9-RING-PNK

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
FlexCharge™ 4CX

Personal desktop power

$375
MODEL # FCH4CX-_ _ _

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Extended reach
Six additional AC outlets on the power adapter which mounts below the worksurface for all workstation equipment that needs power but doesn’t need to be seen.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Power module:
Two AC outlets- 15A, 125V, 60Hz
One quick-charge USB-A port- 3A, 5V
One quick-charge USB-C port- 3A, 5V

Power strip: six AC outlets

Power module: Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount

Power strip: mounts below the worksurface

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0’ power cord (black)

28.5’ connection cord (color matched to power module)

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White - WHT
- Black - BLK

cord lengths are not an accurate representation
**FlexCharge™ 4C**

Personal desktop power

$242

MODEL # FCH4C-__

**Quick reach**

Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

**Charging**

Includes quick-charge USB-A and USB-C ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

**Quality testing**

Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

**Features**

Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz

One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V

One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V

Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount

Meets spill-protection criteria

UL and cUL listed

8.0’ power cord

Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active

Warranty: 5 yr.

**Available finishes**

- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
FlexCharge™ 4

FlexCharge4
Personal desktop power
$219
MODEL #: FCH4-DSK__

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Quality testing
Meets CSA C22.2 No269 surge protection guidelines.

Features
Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0” grommet, or under worksurface mount
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

All prices are in U.S. dollars
FlexCharge™3

Personal desktop power

$150
MODEL # FCH3-DSK--

Quick reach
Puts power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features
One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Mounts with a desk clamp
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

Quick reach
Put power within reach for any individual desk or benching environment.

Charging
Includes quick-charge USB-A ports for powering up phones, tablets or other devices.

Features
One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz
Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V
Mounts with a desk clamp
Meets spill-protection criteria
UL and cUL listed
8.0’ power cord
Warranty: 5yr.

Available finishes
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

All prices are in U.S. dollars
esiergo.com  800.833.3746
# Power solutions

## FlexCharge9
**Tabletop power pod**

- **Price**: $275
- **Model**: MODEL # FCH9-POD-
- **Colors**:
  - Black  -BLK
  - White  -WHT
  - Pink  -PNK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>FlexCharge9</th>
<th>FlexCharge4CX</th>
<th>FlexCharge4C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Five AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four quick-charge USB-A ports: 2 sets each provides 3.1A, 5V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power module:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>– Power strip: six AC outlets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sits atop worksurfaces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets spill-protection criteria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL and cUL listed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0' power cord</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit reset button on the underside of device</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 5yr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

## FlexCharge4CX
**Personal desktop power**

- **Price**: $375
- **Model**: MODEL # FCH4CX-
- **Colors**:
  - Black  -BLK
  - White  -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>FlexCharge4CX</th>
<th>FlexCharge4C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power module: two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One quick-charge USB-C port: 3A, 5V</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power strip:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power strip: mounts below the worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets spill-protection criteria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL and cUL listed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0' power cord</td>
<td>8.0' power cord (black)</td>
<td>8.0' power cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active</td>
<td>Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active</td>
<td>Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit reset button on the underside of device</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 5yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 5yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 5yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FlexCharge4C
**Personal desktop power**

- **Price**: $242
- **Model**: MODEL # FCH4C-
- **Colors**:
  - Black  -BLK
  - White  -WHT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>FlexCharge4C</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One quick-charge USB-A port: 3A, 5V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One quick-charge USB-C port: 3.1A, 5V</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power strip:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0&quot; grommet, or under worksurface mount</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power strip: mounts below the worksurface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meets spill-protection criteria</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UL and cUL listed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.0' power cord</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active</td>
<td>Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit reset button on the underside of device</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 5yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 5yr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## FlexCharge4
**Personal desktop power**

![FlexCharge4](image1)

**$219**  
MODEL #: FCH4-DSK-_ _ _

- Black -BLK  
- White -WHT

- Two AC outlets: 15A, 125V, 60Hz  
- Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V  
- Universal mounting bracket that allows for a desk clamp, 2.0" grommet, or under worksurface mount  
- Meets spill-protection criteria  
- UL and cUL listed  
- 8.0' power cord  
- Indicator light illuminates when built-in surge protection is active  
- Warranty: 5yr.

## FlexCharge3
**Personal desktop power**

![FlexCharge3](image2)

**$150**  
MODEL #: FCH3-DSK-_ _ _

- Black -BLK  
- White -WHT

- One AC outlet: 15A, 125V, 60Hz  
- Two quick-charge USB-A ports: 3.1A, 5V  
- Mounts with a desk clamp  
- Meets spill-protection criteria  
- UL and cUL listed  
- 8.0' power cord  
- Warranty: 5yr.

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars  
esiergo.com  800.833.3746
Keyboard solutions

A (key)stroke of genius

Beat fatigue and boost your productivity with a simple solution—maximizing your keyboard. Our keyboard solutions feature built-in elements like tilt adjustment, palm rest, and glide track to elevate your comfort, and are highly adaptable to fit your specific needs.
Combo solutions

Solution Ultra
Keyboard combo solution
$489
MODEL # SOLUTION ULTRA

Switch-n-click mousing
Adjust mousing area to be used in three positions: over the keyboard, next to the keyboard or in a mouse forward position.

Lift-and-lock
Make quick and easy adjustments and set a comfortable tilt.

Features
Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces
PL217 keyboard platform
18.8" keyboard platform with
9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform
AA360 articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
21.0" glide track
21.0" clearance required for full retraction
±15° tilt adjustment
7.0° adjustment range
2.5" height above track
4.5" height below track
360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Solution All-Fit
Keyboard combo solution
$457
MODEL # SOLUTION ALL-FIT

Save space
Keyboard platforms help maximize the amount of available space on a worksurface.

Dual retraction
This innovative mechanism retracts at two points to achieve full clearance under worksurfaces as shallow as 13 inches.

Features
Recommended for shallow worksurfaces, or benching applications
PL003-27N keyboard platform
27.0" keyboard platform with notch
AA100-PTLO articulating arm
Lift-and-lock adjustment
12.3" glide track
13.0" clearance required for full retraction
+22.6°-12.4° tilt adjustment
6.0° height adjustment range
2.4" height above track
3.6" height below track
360° glide track rotation
Positions flush with worksurface
Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
## Combo solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Solution 1</th>
<th>Solution 1CC</th>
<th>Solution 2</th>
<th>Solution 2CC</th>
<th>Solution 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
<td>Keyboard platform combo</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Pricing

- **Solution 1**
  - $335
  - Model # Solution 1
  - Model # Solution 1CC

- **Solution 2**
  - $433
  - Model # Solution 2
  - Model # Solution 2CC

- **Solution 3**
  - $483
  - Model # Solution 3

### Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Solution 1</th>
<th>Solution 1CC</th>
<th>Solution 2</th>
<th>Solution 2CC</th>
<th>Solution 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 1) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 1CC)</td>
<td>PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)</td>
<td>PL003-25 or PL003CC-25 keyboard platform(s)</td>
<td>PL215 keyboard platform</td>
<td>18.8&quot; keyboard platform with swivel mouse-below platform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.0&quot; keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner</td>
<td>AA260 articulating arm</td>
<td>AA360 articulating arm</td>
<td>AA360 articulating arm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring assisted adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.0&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.0&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.0&quot; glide track</td>
<td>21.0&quot; glide track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>21.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>21.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.3&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td>7.0&quot; adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3&quot; height above track</td>
<td>2.5&quot; height above track</td>
<td>2.5&quot; height above track</td>
<td>2.5&quot; height above track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0&quot; height below track</td>
<td>4.5&quot; height below track</td>
<td>4.5&quot; height below track</td>
<td>4.5&quot; height below track</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available in R-series* (cut corner only)</td>
<td>Available in R-series* (cut corner only)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

* R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply. Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
### Solution Ultra

**Keyboard platform combo**

Recommended for radius corner worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PL217 keyboard platform</th>
<th>PLMAC keyboard platform</th>
<th>PL003-27 or PL003CC-27 keyboard platform(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 18.8" keyboard platform with 9.3" switch-n-click mousing platform | 26.5" platform reversible at installation | 27.0" keyboard platform, rectangle or cut corner |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AA360 articulating arm</th>
<th>AA370 articulating arm</th>
<th>AA750DAT articulating arm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21.0&quot; glide track</th>
<th>24.8&quot; glide track</th>
<th>21.8&quot; glide track</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</th>
<th>25.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</th>
<th>22.0&quot; clearance required for full retraction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>±15° tilt adjustment</th>
<th>±15° tilt adjustment</th>
<th>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

7.0° adjustment range

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16.0° adjustment range</th>
<th>8.0° height above track</th>
<th>4.9° height below track</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

360° glide track rotation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>360° glide track rotation</th>
<th>360° glide track rotation</th>
<th>360° glide track rotation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Positions flush with worksurface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>–</th>
<th>–</th>
<th>–</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Warranty:** 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

---

### Solution 4

**Keyboard platform combo**

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces

### Solution 6

**Keyboard platform combo**

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 6) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 6CC)

### Solution 6CC

**Keyboard platform combo**

Recommended for straight edge worksurfaces (Solution 6) or diagonal corner worksurfaces (Solution 6CC)

---

### Pricing

- **Solution Ultra:** $489
- **Solution 4:** $537
- **Solution 6:** $458
- **Solution 6CC:** $458

---

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esi.com  800.833.3746
## Combo solutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Solution 7</th>
<th>Solution All-Fit</th>
<th>Solution 90</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Keyboard platform combo</strong></td>
<td>PL217 keyboard platform</td>
<td>PL003-27N keyboard platform</td>
<td>PL003CC-25 keyboard platform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>18.8” keyboard platform with 9.3” switch-n-click mousing platform</strong></td>
<td>27.0” keyboard platform with notch</td>
<td>25.0” cut corner keyboard platform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AA750DAT articulating arm</strong></td>
<td>AA100-PTLO articulating arm</td>
<td>AA355DS articulating arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock with dual swivel adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>21.8” glide track</strong></td>
<td>12.3” glide track</td>
<td>21.8” glide track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>22.0” clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td>13.0” clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>22.0” clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td>+22.6°/-12.4° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10°/-15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.0” adjustment range</strong></td>
<td>2.4” height above track</td>
<td>3.4” height above track</td>
<td>5.9” height below track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>360° glide track rotation</strong></td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Positions flush with worksurface</strong></td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Available in R-series*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty:</strong> 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)</td>
<td>2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)</td>
<td>15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)</td>
<td>2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Warranty: 15 yr. (articulating arm/platform)

**GSA**

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds). Additional costs apply.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
**Keyboard platforms**

*R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds).*

---

**PL003**

Rectangle platform

-$131$

MODEL # PL003-19
19.0” wide

-$161$

MODEL # PL003-25
25.0” wide (shown)

-$170$

MODEL # PL003-27
27.0” wide

-$170$

MODEL # PL003-27N
27.0” wide notched

**Features**

For use with straight edge worksurfaces

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

PL003-27N can only be used in the Solution All-Fit for complete retraction

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

---

**PL003CC**

Cut corner platform

-$161$

MODEL # PL003CC-25
25.0” wide (shown)

-$187$

MODEL # PL003CCR-25
25.0” wide R-series*

-$170$

MODEL # PL003CC-27
27.0” wide

**Features**

For use with diagonal corner worksurfaces

Accommodates left or right-handed users

Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

---

**PL005CC**

Natural cut corner platform

-$145$

MODEL # PL005CC

**Features**

Designed for use with natural style keyboards

Palm rest for mousing

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform) 2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

---

* R-series platforms are composed of 100% post-consumer materials, making them completely recyclable. They are free of formaldehydes and carcinogens and emit no VOC’s (Volatile Organic Compounds).
Keyboard platforms

**PL006**
Radius platform
$170
MODEL # PL006-27

**Features**
- Designed for 42.0" and larger radius corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PLMAC**
Cut corner platform
$174
MODEL # PLMAC

**Features**
- Designed for straight edge and 21.0" or larger diagonal corner worksurfaces
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**PL215**
Swivel mouse-below platform
$213
MODEL # PL215

**Features**
- Offers a universal fit on virtually any worksurface shape
- Accommodates left or right-handed users
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing
- 18.8" platform with a swivel-below mousing platform
- Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
  2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)
**PL217**
Switch-n-click platform

$218
MODEL # PL217 (shown)

Features
- Reversible design; mouse platform mounts on left or right side - no tools required
- Independent tilt and swivel mousing platform
- Can be used as a mouse in line, mouse over, or mouse forward

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

MODEL # PL217NAT

**PL200**
Slide-out mouse platform

$252
MODEL # PL200

Features
- Left or right slide-out mouse tray
- 18.8" width while in closed position
- 27.8" width while in open position
- Accommodates left or right-handed users

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

**AA903**
Keyboard drawer slide platform

$194
MODEL # AA903

Features
- 25.0" width accommodates both keyboard and mouse
- Retractable on 15.0" ball bearing slides
- Palm rest for both keying and mousing

Warranty: 15 yr. (platform)
2 yr. (palm rest/mouse pads)

Not compatible with articulating arms
# Articulating arms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>AA260</th>
<th>AA330</th>
<th>AA360</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Articulating arm</strong></td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>$173</strong></td>
<td>$173</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>$271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODEL # AA260</strong></td>
<td><strong>MODEL # AA330</strong></td>
<td><strong>MODEL # AA360</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spring assisted adjustment</strong></td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>17.0&quot; glide track</strong></td>
<td><strong>17.8&quot; glide track</strong></td>
<td><strong>21.0&quot; glide track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>No minimum clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td><strong>No minimum clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td><strong>21.0&quot; minimum clearance required for full retraction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>±15° tilt adjustment</strong></td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6.3&quot; adjustment range</strong></td>
<td><strong>7.0&quot; adjustment range</strong></td>
<td><strong>7.0&quot; adjustment range</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>1.3&quot; height above track</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.5&quot; height above track</strong></td>
<td><strong>2.5&quot; height above track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5.0&quot; height below track</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.5&quot; height below track</strong></td>
<td><strong>4.5&quot; height below track</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>360° glide track rotation</strong></td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Positions flush with worksurface</strong></td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Recommended for any platform</strong></td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Warranty: 15 yr.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Warranty: 15 yr.</strong></td>
<td><strong>Warranty: 15 yr.</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Lift-and-lock adjustment</th>
<th>12.3” glide track</th>
<th>21.8” glide track</th>
<th>24.8” glide track</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA100-PTLO</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA750DAT</td>
<td>Articulating arm</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA370</td>
<td>Articulating arm with extended reach</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Clearance Required for Full Retraction</th>
<th>Minimum Clearance Required for Full Retraction</th>
<th>Minimum Clearance Required for Full Retraction</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13.0”</td>
<td>22.0”</td>
<td>25.0”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.6°/−12.4° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10°/−15° tilt adjustment</td>
<td>±15° tilt adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0” adjustment range</td>
<td>7.1” adjustment range</td>
<td>16.0” adjustment range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.4” height above track</td>
<td>2.2” height above track</td>
<td>8.0” height above track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.6” height below track</td>
<td>4.9” height below track</td>
<td>8.0” height below track</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
<td>360° glide track rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for PL003-27N notched platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Articulating arms

### AA780DAT
Articulating arm

### AA355DS
Articulating arm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>AA780DAT</th>
<th>AA355DS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lift-and-lock and dial-a-tilt adjustment</td>
<td>Lift-and-lock adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.8” glide track</td>
<td>21.8” glide track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.0” minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td>22.0” minimum clearance required for full retraction</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>+10º/-15º tilt adjustment</td>
<td>+10º/-15º tilt adjustment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.9” adjustment range</td>
<td>9.3” adjustment range</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2” height above track</td>
<td>3.4” height above track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.7” height below track</td>
<td>5.9” height below track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>360º glide track rotation</td>
<td>360º glide track rotation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Positions flush with worksurface</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recommended for any platform</td>
<td>Recommended for cut corner platforms</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>Dual swivel</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.
Keyboard accessories

**Spacer Kit**

- **Features**
  - Ideal for height adjustable tables and benching systems, the kit creates a flat mounting surface for keyboard arms and glide tracks where cross channels typically prevent installations
  - Attaches between underside of worksurface and a keyboard arm or glide track
  - Includes mounts for benching systems and height adjustable tables
  - Powder coated steel construction
  - Two sets of spacers included to accommodate needed spacing between 1.0”–2.2”
  - Includes installation hardware
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Cost** $70
  - MODEL # SPACERKIT-KBD-BLK
  - For use on corners less than 21.0” wide

---

**Corner Diagonal**

- **Features**
  - Converts 90° corners to diagonal corners for additional work area and moves the user closer to the worksurface
  - Includes spacers and furniture protectors
  - Accommodates surfaces up to 1.4” thick
  - Warranty: 15 yr.

- **Cost** $177
  - MODEL # ACCD90-17-BLK
  - For use on corners less than 17.0” wide

- **Cost** $196
  - MODEL # ACCD90-21-BLK
  - For use on corners less than 21.0” wide

---

**All prices are in U.S. dollars**

esiergo.com    800.833.3746
Lighting solutions

Shine on

Cast light where it’s needed—after all, your work deserves to be seen. Our desktop task lighting and under-cabinet lighting feature a variety of options, like dimming, occupancy sensors, flexible tilt and rotation, and energy-saving enhancements.
Amble™ series

**Amble Designer**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port and battery

**$750**
MODEL # AMB-DES1- _ _ _

**Available finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Ash Grey -GRY

**Features**
- LED
- 3500 K color temperature
- 206 lumens
- 83 CRI
- 11.5 watts
- 60,000 hrs. lamp life
- Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Rechargeable lithium battery
- Power source is UL listed
- Light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 15.8" arm reach
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)

**Amble Performance**
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

**$485**
MODEL # AMB-PERF- _ _ _

**Available finishes**
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK
- Ash Grey -GRY

**Features**
- LED
- 3500 K color temperature
- 206 lumens
- 83 CRI
- 11.5 watts
- 60,000 hrs. lamp life
- Occupancy sensor with 30 min. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 9.0' power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Light is ETL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 15.8" arm reach
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural)
  1 yr. (LED transformer)
Amble™ series

Amble Classic
Single arm LED task light

$375
MODEL # AMB-CLSC-WHT

Available finishes

☐ White -WHT

Features
LED
3500 K color temperature
206 lumens
83 CRI
11.5 watts
60,000 hrs. lamp life
10 hr. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
9.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
Light is ETL listed
15.8” arm reach

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

esiergo.com  800.833.3746  All prices are in U.S. dollars
Lustre

Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port

$499
MODEL # LUSTRE--

Available finishes

- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT

Features

LED
3500 K color temperature
350 lumens
83 CRI
6 watts
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Occupancy sensor
Built-in dimmer
12.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
USB-A charging port
Telescoping arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1yr. (LED transformer)
Vivid series

**Vivid-LEX**  
Two arm LED task light  
**$350**  
MODEL # VIVID-LEX-SLV  

**Available finishes**  
- Silver -SLV

**Features**  
- LED  
- 4100 K color temperature  
- 350 lumens  
- 85 CRI  
- 6 watts  
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life  
- 8 hr. auto shut-off  
- Built-in dimmer  
- 6.0' power cord  
- Power source is UL listed  
- 38.0" arm reach  

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)  
1 yr. (LED transformer)

**Vivid-X**  
Single arm LED task light  
**$325**  
MODEL # VIVID-X-SLV  

**Available finishes**  
- Silver -SLV

**Features**  
- LED  
- 4100 K color temperature  
- 350 lumens  
- 85 CRI  
- 6 watts  
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life  
- 8 hr. auto shut-off  
- Built-in dimmer  
- 6.0' power cord  
- Power source is UL listed  
- 27.0" arm reach  

Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)  
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Lily™ series

Lily LEDX
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port
$252
MODEL # LILY-LEDX-__

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

Features
LED
5000 K color temperature
900 lumens
90 CRI
8 watts
90,000 hrs. lamp life
6 hr. auto shut-off
Built-in dimmer
6.0’ power cord
Power source and light is ETL listed
USB-A charging port
16.0” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Lily LED
Single arm LED task light
$189
MODEL # LILY-LED-__

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

Features
LED
5000 K color temperature
900 lumens
90 CRI
8 watts
90,000 hrs. lamp life
Built-in dimmer
6.0’ power cord
Power source and light is ETL listed
16.0” arm reach
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Pixie series

Pixie-LEDX
Small profile task light with USB-A port

$170
MODEL # PIXIE-LEDX-SLV

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV

Features
- LED
- 3000 K color temperature
- 290 lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 8 hr. auto shut-off
- Built-in dimmer
- 7.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- USB-A charging port
- 11.8” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1yr. (LED transformer)

Pixie-LED
Small profile task light

$140
MODEL # PIXIE-LED-_ _ _

Available finishes
- Silver -SLV
- Pink -PNK

Features
- LED
- 3000 K color temperature
- 250 lumens
- 80 CRI
- 3 watts
- 50,000 hrs. lamp life
- 7.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- 11.8” arm reach
- Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
  1yr. (LED transformer)
## Task lighting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amble Designer</td>
<td>Single arm LED task light with USB-A port and battery</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amble Performance</td>
<td>Single arm LED task light with USB-A port</td>
<td>$485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amble Classic</td>
<td>Single arm LED task light</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Amble Designer</th>
<th>Amble Performance</th>
<th>Amble Classic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>11.5</td>
<td>11.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp life</td>
<td>60,000 hrs.</td>
<td>60,000 hrs.</td>
<td>60,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auto shut-off</td>
<td>Occupancy</td>
<td>10 hr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in</td>
<td>Built-in</td>
<td>Built-in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power cord</td>
<td>9.0'</td>
<td>9.0'</td>
<td>9.0'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lithium battery</td>
<td>Rechargeable</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power source</td>
<td>UL listed</td>
<td>UL listed</td>
<td>UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ETL listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
<td>Listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm reach</td>
<td>15.8''</td>
<td>15.8''</td>
<td>15.8''</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15 yr. structural/1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. structural/1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. structural/1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI’s products.
# Task lighting

## Lustre
Telescoping LED task light with USB-A port

$499

**MODEL # LUSTRE-____**

- **Silver -SLV**
- **White -WHT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Lustre</th>
<th>Vivid-LEX</th>
<th>Vivid-X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LED</td>
<td>3500 K color temperature</td>
<td>4100 K color temperature</td>
<td>4100 K color temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3500 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
<td>350 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td>85 CRI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 watts</td>
<td>6 watts</td>
<td>6 watts</td>
<td>6 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy sensor</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td>8 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td>8 hr. auto shut-off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.0’ power cord</td>
<td>6.0’ power cord</td>
<td>6.0’ power cord</td>
<td>6.0’ power cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telescoping arm reach</td>
<td>38.0’ arm reach</td>
<td>27.0’ arm reach</td>
<td>27.0’ arm reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>1 yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Warranty:
- **15 yr. (structural)**
- **1 yr. (LED transformer)**
### Lily™ LEDX
Single arm LED task light with USB-A port

![Image](https://example.com/lily-lex.png)

**$252**
MODEL # LILY-LEDX-__

- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

### Lily LED
Single arm LED task light

![Image](https://example.com/lily-led.png)

**$189**
MODEL # LILY-LED-__

- Silver -SLV
- White -WHT
- Black -BLK

### Pixie-LEDX
Small profile task light with USB-A port

![Image](https://example.com/pixie-ledx.png)

**$170**
MODEL # PIXIE-LEDX-SLV

- Silver -SLV

### Pixie-LED
Small profile task light

![Image](https://example.com/pixie-led.png)

**$140**
MODEL # PIXIE-LED-__

- Silver -SLV
- Pink -PNK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LED</th>
<th>LED</th>
<th>LED</th>
<th>LED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5000 K color temperature</td>
<td>5000 K color temperature</td>
<td>3000 K color temperature</td>
<td>3000 K color temperature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>900 lumens</td>
<td>900 lumens</td>
<td>290 lumens</td>
<td>250 lumens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 CRI</td>
<td>90 CRI</td>
<td>80 CRI</td>
<td>80 CRI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 watts</td>
<td>8 watts</td>
<td>3 watts</td>
<td>3 watts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>90,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs. lamp life</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>8 hr. auto shut-off</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>Built-in dimmer</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0' power cord</td>
<td>6.0' power cord</td>
<td>7.0' power cord</td>
<td>7.0' power cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
<td>Power source is UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power source and light is ETL listed</td>
<td>Power source and light is ETL listed</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>USB-A charging port</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.0&quot; arm reach</td>
<td>16.0&quot; arm reach</td>
<td>11.8&quot; arm reach</td>
<td>11.8&quot; arm reach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>Warranty: 15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars

esiergo.com  800.833.3746

200
G2 series

G2 - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$584
MODEL # LEDG2-36-SLV

$1,232
MODEL # LEDG2-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,805
MODEL # LEDG2-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

G2 - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$474
MODEL # LEDG2-24-SLV

$942
MODEL # LEDG2-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0" jumper cord

$1,470
MODEL # LEDG2-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0" jumper cords

$1,846
MODEL # LEDG2-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0" jumper cords

Features
25.0" w x 1.0" d x 1.2" h unit size
580 lumens (with diffuser)
740 lumens (without diffuser)
11.5 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0" power cord
Power source is UL listed
360° rotation
Optical diffuser
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Occupancy sensor
One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained G2 light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting.

$122
MODEL # G2-OS

Features
20.0" w x 1.0" d x 1.2" h unit size
430 lumens (with diffuser)
550 lumens (without diffuser)
8.5 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0" power cord
Power source is UL listed
360° rotation
Optical diffuser
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
Lucera series

Lucera - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$462
MODEL # LUCERA-36-SLV

$927
MODEL # LUCERA-36X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0” jumper cord

$1,387
MODEL # LUCERA-36X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0” jumper cords

$1,953
MODEL # LUCERA-36X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0” jumper cords

Features
31.7”w x 0.8”d x 0.5”h unit size
420 lumens
10 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Lucera - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$336
MODEL # LUCERA-24-SLV

$674
MODEL # LUCERA-24X2-SLV
Set of two
Includes one 24.0” jumper cord

$1,010
MODEL # LUCERA-24X3-SLV
Set of three
Includes two 24.0” jumper cords

$1,452
MODEL # LUCERA-24X4-SLV
Set of four
Includes three 24.0” jumper cords

Features
20.1”w x 0.8”d x 0.5”h unit size
250 lumens
6 watts
3500 K color temperature
85 CRI
50,000 hrs. lamp life
Continuous dimmer
9.0’ power cord
Power source is UL listed
Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware
Occupancy sensor sold separately
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

Occupy sensor
One occupancy sensor controls every daisy chained Lucera light, shutting-off all connected lights simultaneously. When motion is detected, lights resume the last brightness setting

$138
MODEL # LUCERA-OS

esiergo.com 800.833.3746 All prices are in U.S. dollars
UCL Mag series

UCL Mag - 48"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$256
MODEL # UCL48MAG-BLK

Features
- 35.0"w x 6.4"d x 1.5"h unit size
- 2100 lumens
- 22 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 80 CRI
- 30,000 hrs. lamp life
- 9.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)

UCL Mag - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

$211
MODEL # UCL24MAG-BLK

Features
- 21.9"w x 6.4"d x 1.5"h unit size
- 1150 lumens
- 13 watts
- 3500 K color temperature
- 80 CRI
- 30,000 hrs. lamp life
- 9.0’ power cord
- Power source is UL listed
- Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
1 yr. (LED transformer)
## Under cabinet lighting

### G2 - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **Price:** $584
  - **Model:** LEDG2-36-SLV
- **Unit Size:** 25.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h
- **Lumens:**
  - With diffuser: 580 lumens
  - Without diffuser: 740 lumens
- **Watts:** 11.5 watts
- **Color Temperature:** 3500 K
- **CRI:** 85
- **Lamp Life:** 50,000 hrs.
- **Dimmer:** Continuous
- **Power Cord:** 9.0’
- **Power Source:** UL listed
- **Mounting Hardware:** Combination wood and magnet
- **Sensor:** G2-OS $122
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural), 1 yr. (LED transformer)

### G2 - 24"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **Price:** $474
  - **Model:** LEDG2-24-SLV
- **Unit Size:** 20.0"w x 1.0"d x 1.2"h
- **Lumens:**
  - With diffuser: 430 lumens
  - Without diffuser: 550 lumens
- **Watts:** 8.5 watts
- **Color Temperature:** 3500 K
- **CRI:** 85
- **Lamp Life:** 50,000 hrs.
- **Dimmer:** Continuous
- **Power Cord:** 9.0’
- **Power Source:** UL listed
- **Mounting Hardware:** Combination wood and magnet
- **Sensor:** G2-OS $122
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural), 1 yr. (LED transformer)

### Lucera - 36"
Under cabinet LED lighting track

- **Price:** $462
  - **Model:** LUCERA-36-SLV
- **Unit Size:** 31.7"w x 0.8"d x 0.5"h
- **Lumens:**
  - With diffuser: 420 lumens
  - Without diffuser: 550 lumens
- **Watts:** 10 watts
- **Color Temperature:** 3500 K
- **CRI:** 85
- **Lamp Life:** 50,000 hrs.
- **Dimmer:** Continuous
- **Power Cord:** 9.0’
- **Power Source:** UL listed
- **Mounting Hardware:** Combination wood and magnet
- **Sensor:** LUCERA-OS $138
- **Warranty:** 15 yr. (structural), 1 yr. (LED transformer)

For more daisy chain configurations, please visit our website or contact our Customer Service Department for details.

Visit our website for additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources for all of ESI's products.

esiergo.com 800.833.3746

All prices are in U.S. dollars
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LUCERA-24-SLV</td>
<td>Lucera - 24” Under cabinet LED lighting track</td>
<td>$336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCERA-24X2-SLV</td>
<td>Set of two Includes one 24.0” jumper cord</td>
<td>$674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCERA-24X3-SLV</td>
<td>Set of three Includes two 24.0” jumper cords</td>
<td>$1,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCERA-24X4-SLV</td>
<td>Set of four Includes three 24.0” jumper cords</td>
<td>$1,452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UCL48MAG-BLK</td>
<td>UCL Mag - 48” Under cabinet LED lighting track</td>
<td>$256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCL24MAG-BLK</td>
<td>UCL Mag - 24” Under cabinet LED lighting track</td>
<td>$211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Lucera - 24”</th>
<th>UCL Mag - 48”</th>
<th>UCL Mag - 24”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unit size</td>
<td>20.1”w x 0.8”d x 0.5”h</td>
<td>35.0”w x 6.4”d x 1.5”h</td>
<td>21.9”w x 6.4”d x 1.5”h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumens</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>2100</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watts</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Color temperature</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
<td>3500 K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRI</td>
<td>85</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamp Life</td>
<td>50,000 hrs.</td>
<td>30,000 hrs.</td>
<td>30,000 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Cord</td>
<td>9.0’</td>
<td>9.0’</td>
<td>9.0’</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Source</td>
<td>UL listed</td>
<td>UL listed</td>
<td>UL listed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuous Dimmer</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Hardware</td>
<td>Combination wood and magnet mounting hardware</td>
<td>Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws</td>
<td>Integrated magnet mounting system, spring bars and wood screws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupancy sensor</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LUCERA-OS</td>
<td>$138</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warranty</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
<td>15 yr. (structural) 1yr. (LED transformer)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All prices are in U.S. dollars.
Portable work gear

Go where the day takes you

Stationary is so last year. Take your workspace with you with our portable work solutions—we’ve made them convenient, adaptable and easy to move so you can keep effort to a minimum and efficiency set to maximum.
Product shown: Birdi, Eppa2, Enmo, Designer White worksurfaces, FlexCharge3, FlexCharge9, Railway, Solution All-Fit, Motific
Motific™

**Motific 24.0” Portable tech table**

$620

**Features**
- Laptop or occasional table
- Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options
- Thermofoil formed top
- Two available top sizes, 0.75” thick:
  - Round 22.0” diameter
  - Amorphic 25.0” width and 22.0” depth
- Available heights: 24.0” and 26.0”
- Includes a coat/bag hook
- Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides
- 50 lb. weight capacity:
  - 25 lb. for table top
  - 25 lb. for coat/bag hook
- Base dimensions:
  - 19.7” depth
  - 23.5” width (widest point)
- Warranty: 15 yr. (base) / 5 yr. (worksurface)

**Available base finishes**
- Silver -S
- Black -B LT
- White -W LT
- Polished Aluminum -A LT

**Available column finishes**
- Silver -S
- Black -B LT
- White -W LT

**Available tops and colors**
- Amati Walnut -AW
- Designer White -DS

*Woodgrain pattern runs left to right*

The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.

**Motific 26.0” Portable tech table**

$640

**Features**
- Laptop or occasional table
- Multiple color combinations for unique and elegant design options
- Thermofoil formed top
- Two available top sizes, 0.75” thick:
  - Round 22.0” diameter
  - Amorphic 25.0” width and 22.0” depth
- Available heights: 24.0” and 26.0”
- Includes a coat/bag hook
- Non-marring, easy-to-slide glides
- 50 lb. weight capacity:
  - 25 lb. for table top
  - 25 lb. for coat/bag hook
- Base dimensions:
  - 19.7” depth
  - 23.5” width (widest point)
- Warranty: 15 yr. (base) / 5 yr. (worksurface)

**Available base finishes**
- Silver -S
- Black -B LT
- White -W LT
- Polished Aluminum -A LT

**Available column finishes**
- Silver -S
- Black -B LT
- White -W LT

**Available tops and colors**
- Amati Walnut -AW
- Designer White -DS

*Woodgrain pattern runs left to right*

The combination of a silver column and silver base with either shape top in Amati Walnut or Designer White is available to ship in 48 hours.

Proprietary design
Motific has been uniquely designed for ESI.

Laptop or occasional table
Motific offers users multiple options to customize the portable tech table to meet their workspace needs. With two heights, a variety of finishes, and two top shapes, it can be tailored to work in any dynamic space.

Expandable hook
With a built-in expandable hook, the Motific keeps your bag or coat off the floor and within reach.
The base dimensions as shown are actual.
**Birdi™**

*Height adjustable perching stool*

**$421**

MODEL #: BIRDI- _ _ _

**Seat design**
Proprietary seat cushion design reduces pressure points and is more comfortable than other perching stools.

**Durability**
Made with high resiliency foam making it more durable than others, which is ideal for use in high traffic areas.

**Safety note**
To ensure safety at all times, the user must keep both feet on the ground when using Birdi.

**Features**
- Gas cylinder adjustment
- Push button height adjustment
- 10.0" height adjustment range
- 13.0" base diameter
- 13.3" seat diameter
- 360° swivel
- 25.6 lb. unit weight
- 275 lb. user weight capacity
- 100% polyester fabric cushion
- Self-balancing weighted base returns stool to upright position after use
- Partial assembly required

**Warranty:**
- 15 yr. (structural)
- 5 yr. (foam and cylinder)
- 3 yr. (textile)

**Available textile colors**
- Black -BLK
- Snowy Gray -GRY
- Navy -NVY
- Taupe -TPE
**WOW series**

**WOW**
Complete workstation-on-wheels

$1,539  
MODEL # WOW

Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller  
5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)  
Includes cable management system  
13.0" height adjustment for platform  
28.0"–41.0" (low/high)  
26.8" w x 22.8" d platform measurement  
28.8" diameter base measurement  
20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)  
Platform with palm rest  
Fixed monitor mount  
CPU holder  
13.0"–21.0" adjustable height  
2.5"–8.3" adjustable width  
50 lb. capacity  
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)  
2 yr. (palm rest)

**CPU Holder**
Specifically for WOW series

$260  
MODEL # WOWCPU

Adjustable CPU holder for WOW01  
Non-porous foam material prevents CPU damage  
Can be cleaned and sanitized to maintain a germ-free environment  
50 lb. capacity  
13.0"–21.0" adjustable height  
2.5"–8.3" adjustable width  
Compatible only with the WOW/WOW01  
Warranty: 15 yr.

**WOW01**
Base model workstation-on-wheels

$996  
MODEL # WOW01

Pneumatic lift platform with wire controller  
5-star base with heavy-duty casters (2 locking)  
Includes cable management system  
13.0" height adjustment for platform  
28.0"–41.0" (low/high)  
26.8" w x 22.8" d platform measurement  
28.8" diameter base measurement  
20 lb. weight capacity (including surface)  
Additional accessories available  
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Monitor Mount**
Fixed height monitor arm for WOW series

$217  
MODEL # WOWMR

+90°/-25° monitor tilt  
90° portrait/landscape adjustment  
90° side-to-side rotation  
Compatible only with the WOW01  
Warranty: 15 yr.
Mobile accessories

**Utility Cart**
Rolling platform cart

$223
MODEL # ACPC-1-BLK

18.8”d x 15.0”w platform
150 lb. load capacity
For printers, shredders, and other office machines
Includes non-slip pads
Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Warranty: 15 yr.

**Mobile Cart**
Mobile CPU holder

$161
MODEL # CPUCART-1-BLK

160 lb. load capacity
Fits CPU’s ranging from 3.8”–9.0” wide
CPU sits in adjustable tray
Four swivel caster wheels (2 locking)
Easy to assemble; no tools required to make adjustments
Warranty: 15 yr.
Product shown: WOW01, Birdi, Titan2-Edge
Limitless opportunities in limited spaces

Now you can make the most out of space limitations, positioning your business for accelerated productivity and collaboration with our wall-mounted solutions. They’re perfect for multiple users in shared spaces—and our wall mounted work gear allows you to tailor your workspace for peak efficiency and layout.
Titan track series

Titan-Edge
Single track-mounted workstation

$1,317
MODEL # TITAN-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
One 31.5” aluminum alloy wall track
6.5 lb.–17.6 lb. monitor weight capacity
12.0” monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5” monitor arm extension
24.9”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
23.0” keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

Mini CPU Holder
Specifically for Titan track series

$108
MODEL # PAC-CPUMINI

3.3”–6.0” adjustable width
55 lb. load capacity
Fits CPUs 5.0”–20.0” in overall height
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.

Titan2-Edge
Dual track-mounted workstation

$1,525
MODEL # TITAN2-EDGE

Keyboard arm and monitor arm can be positioned anywhere along the wall track
For left or right-handed users
Keyboard tray folds up or down to save space
Edge® monitor arm (pg. 78)
Two 31.5” aluminum alloy wall tracks (63.0” total)
Mini CPU holder (PAC-CPUMINI)
6.5 lb.–17.6lb. monitor weight range
12.0” monitor arm height adjustment range
23.5” monitor arm extension
24.9”w x 10.6”d keyboard platform
23.0” keyboard arm extension
Includes track covers to conceal cords
Warranty: 15 yr. (structural)
2 yr. (palm rest)

Locking CPU Holder
Specifically for Titan track series

$481
MODEL # PAC-CPULOCK LT

3.5”–9.3” adjustable width
12.5”–22.5” adjustable height
85 lb. load capacity
Heavy duty knob with special hex key
Compatible only with the Titan track series
Warranty: 15 yr.
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - pole mounted

Arm retraction - Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed flush with the worksurface. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

Arm extension - Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.

Height adjustment range - Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

Pole height - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the tallest point on the post.

Base depth - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Arm extension - side view

Arm extension - top view

Pole height

Base height

Stem length
**Multiple monitor arms - pole mounted**

**Base depth** - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

**Slider range** - Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.

**Arm retraction** - Measure from the center of the base to the center of the VESA plate with the arms parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface.

**Max. monitor width** - Measure from the center of the VESA plate to the center of the base with the sliders (if used) at the outermost position.

1. Double this value for two and four arm configurations
2. Use this value directly for three and six arm configurations

**Arm extension** - From the center of the stem arm joint to the center of the VESA plate with the motion arm in the horizontal position.

**VESA extension** - Measure from the center of the VESA plate to the center of the base with the sliders (if used) at the outermost position.

1. Double this value for two and four arm configurations
2. Use this value directly for three and six arm configurations
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all monitor arms.

Single monitor arm - surface mounted

Base depth - Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Arm extension - From the centerline of the fixed arm joint to the center of the front surface of the VESA plate, with motion arm (if used) in the horizontal position.

High point - Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

Low point - Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.

Height adjustment range - Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of these two measurements.

This applies for single and dual monitor arms.
Multiple monitor arms - surface mounted

Base depth- Mount the desk clamp so it is flush with the rear of the worksurface. Measure from the back edge of the worksurface to the center of the arm pivot.

Arm retraction- Place the arm in the retracted position as shown. Place the VESA mount parallel with the rear edge of the mounting surface. The stem should be placed so that its length is parallel to the rear edge of the mounting surface. The monitor arms should be parallel to the rear of the worksurface. The desk clamp should be placed as far forward as possible. Measure from the center of the VESA plate, to the rear edge of the worksurface.

Arm extension- Extend the monitor arm so that it is parallel to the rear edge of the worksurface. Place the VESA plate perpendicular to the worksurface. Adjust the motion arm (if used) to its horizontal position. Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the centerline of the base. Add the base depth dimension to this measurement.

High point- Measure from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its highest position.

Height adjustment range- Measure from the center point of the VESA plate to the top of the worksurface at the highest and the lowest adjustment point of the motion arm. Take the difference of the these two measurements.

Low point- Measured from the top of the worksurface to the center of the VESA plate while the monitor arm is in its lowest position.

Slider range- Measure the difference between the center of the VESA plate when the slider is in the left most, and the right most position of travel.
Measurement standards

ESI standards by which we measure all height adjustable tables.

Foot length - Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.

Frame width - Measure from the outside of both top supports. Some base models have adjustable frame widths.

Height adjustment - Measure from the floor to the top of the top support. This measurement doesn’t include the worksurface.

Measure from the front of the foot to the back of the foot. Some models have adjustable length feet.
Terms and conditions

For the most up-to-date product and ordering information, refer to the ESI website at esiergo.com.

Acceptance by Customer of delivery of products from ESI ("Products") constitutes acceptance by Customer of these terms and conditions ("Terms and Conditions"). Any additional or different terms proposed by Customer shall be deemed to have been objected to by ESI, shall be of no force or effect, and shall not be binding upon or enforceable against ESI. These Terms and Conditions constitute the entire agreement and understanding between the parties and supersede any and all prior agreements, understandings and communications with Customer, oral or written, relating to the Products. No course of dealing or course of performance, either prior to, during or after the delivery of the Products, shall be relevant or admissible by Customer to supplement, explain or vary these Terms and Conditions. The invalidity or unenforceability of any Terms and Conditions shall not affect the validity or enforceability of any other term or condition, and the remaining terms and conditions shall remain in full force and effect. No waiver, amendment or modification of these Terms and Conditions shall be binding upon or enforceable against Seller until approved in writing by an ESI Authorized Signatory.

Government Terms and Conditions vary from these Terms and Conditions. Contact our Customer Service Department or visit esiergo.com for terms applicable to government purchases.

Discontinued products
Due to changing market demands, ESI periodically may discontinue certain products. ESI reserves the right to change and/or discontinue products at any time without notice.

Payment and credit terms
To establish an account, Customer must complete and submit ESI's New Account Application (signed by company officer), Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate. Once credit is approved, payment terms are net 30 days. Prior to Customer's credit approval (with receipt of required documents), prepayment of orders may be made by corporate check, or for convenience, credit cards (Visa, Mastercard and American Express) are accepted.

Past Due Accounts: Open orders or pending shipments will be held until the account is brought current. ESI reserves the right to amend account terms, at any time, based on account history. Contact our Accounting Department for details.

Deposits: Subject to sales, credit history, and credit lines, a deposit may be required to process large orders.

Purchase order submission
Purchase Orders (POs) should be submitted via e-mail to orders@esiergo.com. POs should include "Ship To" and "Bill To" information along with complete ESI product model numbers and Customer cost. Government orders require a copy of the agency PO at the time the order is placed with ESI. All POs shall be subject to written acceptance by an authorized representative of ESI. Incomplete POs or changes will delay processing and shipment until receipt of all necessary information and ESI's issuance of revised Sales Order Acknowledgment.

Order changes or cancellations
All Customer cancellations and changes must be submitted to ESI in writing to orders@esiergo.com. Order changes include the addition/deletion of line items or changes in quantity or requested Ship Date or Ship To address. Order changes that result in a quantity reduction may be subject to an adjustment in pricing. Change or cancellation requests are not considered accepted until ESI provides a revised Sales Order Acknowledgment. Changes may result in processing delays or shipping delays. Under no circumstances will changes or cancellations be accepted on any special order, custom product, or worksurface order without the express written consent of ESI. All such custom and special orders are non-returnable.

Taxes
ESI is not responsible for the collection of sales tax on products sold to dealers. Dealers must provide Federal Taxpayer ID (Form W-9) and State Resale Certificate to establish an account with ESI. Dealers are responsible for any sales or use taxes assessed if dealer requests that ESI drop-ship direct to dealer's customer.

Pricing and specifications
ESI reserves the right to revise all pricing, discounts, and freight terms, at any time, without notice. Current product pricing is included on product pages at esiergo.com. Prices which are in effect at the time of order shall apply. All prices in the catalog are effective March 1, 2020, and are list price and are in U.S. dollars. All measurements are accurate within 0.25". Visit ESI's website esiergo.com for the most up-to-date product and ordering information, as well as additional specs, dimensional drawings, alternative images and more resources. Contact our Customer Service Department for a current Canadian Foreign Exchange Conversion Rate.
Shipping

48 hour shipping program
ESI offers 48 hour shipping on the majority of products. Unless otherwise requested, these products are shipped from multiple shipping points throughout the U.S., within two business days of receiving the PO, depending on quantity ordered and available inventory. Orders that include products with longer lead times including special orders, custom products, or worksurface orders, are designated as "LT" (lead time) and therefore not included in the 48 hour ship program. Large orders may also require additional lead time. Products designated as LT could take up to 90 days ARO for delivery. Call for on-hand availability.

Please note:
1. For the order to qualify for 48 hour shipping, all products on the PO must be available under the 48 hour shipping program.
2. POs that include LT designated products will be shipped based on the lead time of the LT designated products unless otherwise requested.
3. 48 hour orders will be shipped out within two business days unless otherwise specified on the PO.
4. Worksurfaces, Motific, Centro, and Railway may arrive on a date different than the other items on the order.

Freight terms
U.S. - Orders of $250 list (USD) or more, ship free freight. A $25 (USD) flat shipping fee will be incurred for orders under $250 list (USD).

Canada - Orders of $500 list (USD) or more, ship free freight. A $50 (CAD) flat shipping fee will be incurred for orders under $500 list (USD).

ESI ships orders by way of standard ground carrier service dock-to-dock within the contiguous 48 states. Special requests such as "call before delivery", "delivery lift gate required", residential delivery, re-routed deliveries, or specific delivery date/time requests may be subject to additional charges or may not be available. Contact our Customer Service Department for expedited delivery requests or deliveries outside of the contiguous 48 states.

Customers will be charged additional fees for changes made to orders that have already departed the facility, resulting in re-delivery or re-consignment.

ESI accepts requests for expedited freight at the customer's expense. Please contact our Customer Service Department at 800.833.3746 and provide your preferred carrier account number in which to charge the expedited freight.

Handling & special services
Cutting fee - A fee of $40 list will be assessed per unit for all custom cutting requests.

Will call
ESI offers will call pickup at the Mesa, Arizona and Las Vegas, Nevada facilities. In both locations, will call pickups are available Monday through Friday from 7am to 3pm. Requests for will call must be included in the PO. Will call orders will be invoiced on the date requested for pickup.

Damage/shortage claims
ESI packages products to reduce the risk of damage during shipment. ESI verifies order quantity and weight with the carrier before any shipments are made. When receiving an order, first confirm the quantity of cartons delivered with carrier's quantity and inspect cartons for signs of damage. The customer must notify carrier of damages or shortages at the time of delivery, or claims will not be accepted. Do not sign for the shipment until it is verified. Signing a freight bill without any notation relieves the carrier of any responsibility and serves as your acknowledgment to ESI that shipment was received in full. Discrepancies or concealed damage found upon opening the shipment must be reported to ESI in writing within five business days of delivery or Customer waives right to submit a claim. Damaged products must not be removed from point of delivery and must remain in original packaging for inspection by the carrier. ESI is not responsible for damage or discrepancies occurring after delivery. ESI reserves the right to request a return of damaged or defective products.

Returns
Contact our Customer Service Department by e-mail at customerservice@esiergo.com or phone 800.833.3746 to request a Return Authorization (RA) form. Please have the original PO number or ESI order number available. Request for product returns must be made to ESI within 60 days of the date shipped. Products, along with a copy of the RA, must be received at ESI's warehouse within 30 days of the date of the RA issuance.
to be eligible for credit. Products received after this date will not receive a credit. Custom products, products not listed in catalog or on esiergo.com, and worksurfaces are non-returnable, except for quick ship worksurfaces. Package(s) should be sent to:

ESI
ATTN: Returns Department
4030 East Quenton Drive, Suite 101
Mesa, AZ 85215

- Products returned to ESI without having been issued an RA or those not meeting the return requirements will not be eligible for a credit.
- To protect your return against loss, ESI recommends choosing a carrier that will provide tracking information and the ability to insure the shipment.
- Products which have been fully or partially assembled are not returnable for credit.
- Products must be returned in undamaged, re-sellable condition and in original packaging.
- Products should be carefully repacked to avoid damage during return shipping. Claims for product damaged on the return shipment are the responsibility of the Customer.
- The Customer is responsible for freight charges associated with returns.

Upon receipt, the product will be inspected to ensure it meets ESI’s return guidelines. Once approved, Customer’s account will be credited appropriately. No credit will be issued for unauthorized product returns or those not meeting return guidelines. Do not make any adjustments to your account until receipt of ESI Credit Memo. Costs associated with installation, return shipping, etc. of returned products will not be reimbursed. Please allow up to 30 days for returns processing.

Warranty
ESI grants a limited warranty to the End-users of its Products, the terms of which are included with each Product. Customer’s remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of ESI with respect to the breach of the Agreement or these Terms and Conditions shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based. IN NO EVENT SHALL ESI BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, INDIRECT, STATUTORY, SPECIAL, EXEMPLARY, OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF USE, LOSS OF TIME, INCONVENIENCE, LOSS BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES, DAMAGE TO GOOD WILL OR REPUTATION, OR LOSS OF DATA, ARISING OUT OF, OR AS A RESULT OF, THE SALE, DELIVERY, SERVICING, USE OR LOSS OF THE PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER SUCH LIABILITY IS BASED ON BREACH OF CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, AND EVEN IF ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OR SUCH DAMAGES COULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLY FORESEEN. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of ESI, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder. No claim by Customer of any kind including, but not limited to, claims for indemnification, whether as to quality or amount of Product delivered or non-delivery, shall be greater in amount then the purchase price for the Products in respect of which damages are claimed.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND ESI MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS TO CUSTOMER OR ANY OTHER PERSON OF ANY KIND, WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCTS, AND ESI SPECIFICALLY DISCLAIMS ALL IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, WITHOUT LIMITATION, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, NON-INTERFERENCE, AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE. PRODUCTS SOLD HEREUNDER ARE SOLD ONLY TO THE SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFICALLY SET FORTH BY ESI IN WRITING. ESI’S SOLE OBLIGATION FOR A REMEDY TO CUSTOMER SHALL BE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF NON-CONFORMING PRODUCTS, AS SET FORTH ABOVE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES ALL RISK WHATSOEVER AS TO THE RESULT OF THE USE OF PRODUCTS PURCHASED, WHETHER USED ALONE OR IN COMBINATION WITH OTHER PRODUCTS OR SUBSTANCES.
All ESI products are covered under a 15 year warranty, except the components and products listed below:

10 years: Eppa™ series monitor arm
7 years: Electric table components and motors; Crank mechanisms; Counterbalance mechanisms; Railway™ series (electrical); Centro™
5 years: Laminated worksurfaces; S2S; Birdi™ foam and cylinder; FlexCharge™ series
3 years: Climb series, Birdi textiles
2 years: Palm rests; Mouse pads
1 year: Pencil drawers; LED transformers

Warranty labor
For products purchased on or after March 1, 2020, ESI shall pay for all warranty labor costs pre-approved by the Company. The payment of such pre-approved labor costs will be in the form of a credit against future purchases.

Intellectual property
Customer acknowledges that ESI is the owner of intellectual property related to certain Products, including the registered trademarks and other trademarks (the "Marks") and proprietary designs and patterns, patents and/or pending patent applications, if any, used in connection with its Products (collectively, "Intellectual Property"). Customer shall not use the Marks or any part thereof as part of Customer's name, nor register any name, including domain names, or mark confusingly similar to the Marks. Customer acknowledges that it is not being licensed any right or interest of any kind in the Marks and that Customer may not use same without the prior, written consent of ESI. ESI reserves the right to discontinue deliveries of any products, the manufacture, sale or use of which would, in ESI's opinion, infringe upon any U.S. patent, trademark or design now or hereinafter issued, registered, or existing and under which ESI is not licensed.

Relationship of parties
The relationship of the Parties hereto is that of vendor and purchaser. Nothing in these Terms and Conditions, and no course of dealing between the Parties, shall be construed to create any other type of relationship. Accordingly, Customer shall not be empowered to bind ESI in any way, to incur any liability or otherwise act on behalf of ESI.

Governing law
These Terms and Conditions shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, without giving effect to the principles of conflicts of law of such state, and shall be binding upon the Parties hereto in the United States and worldwide.

ESI and Customer agree that any legal action arising out of or relating to this agreement or the transactions contemplated by this agreement shall be brought in either the United States District Court in and for the Eastern Division of the Northern District of Illinois or the Circuit Court in and for DuPage County, Illinois, and consents to personal jurisdiction of such courts over them in any such action. Customer waives any defense or inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any such action or proceeding so brought and waives any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of ESI.

Severability
If any clause or portion of these Terms and Conditions shall be held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be illegal, invalid, or unenforceable, the remaining clauses or portions shall remain in full force and effect.

Force majeure
ESI shall not be liable hereunder for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under these Terms and Conditions, if such failure or delay is on account of causes beyond its control, including labor disputes, civil commotion, contagion, war, fires, floods, inclement weather, governmental regulations or controls, casualty, government authority, strikes, or acts of God, in which event the ESI shall be excused from its obligations for the period of the delay and for a reasonable time thereafter. ESI shall use reasonable efforts to notify the other Party of the occurrence of such an event within five business days of its occurrence.